NATIONAL TOXICOLOGY PROGRAM Technical Report Series No. 389



TOXICOLOGY AND CARCINOGENESIS

STUDIES OF

SODIUM AZIDE

(CAS NO. 26628-22-8)

IN F344/N RATS

(GAVAGE STUDIES)

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES Public Health Service National Institutes of Health

FOREWORD

The National Toxicology Program (NTP) is made up of four charter agencies of the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (DHHS): the National Cancer Institute (NCI), National Institutes of Health; the National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences (NIEHS), National Institutes of Health; the National Center for Toxicological Research (NCTR), Food and Drug Administration; and the National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health (NIOSH), Centers for Disease Control. In July 1981, the Carcinogenesis Bioassay Testing Program, NCI, was transferred to the NIEHS. The NTP coordinates the relevant programs, staff, and resources from these Public Health Service agencies relating to basic and applied research and to biological assay development and validation.

The NTP develops, evaluates, and disseminates scientific information about potentially toxic and hazardous chemicals. This knowledge is used for protecting the health of the American people and for the primary prevention of disease.

The studies described in this Technical Report were performed under the direction of the NIEHS and were conducted in compliance with NTP chemical health and safety requirements and must meet or exceed all applicable federal, state, and local health and safety regulations. Animal care and use were in accordance with the Public Health Service Policy on Humane Care and Use of Animals. The prechronic and chronic studies were conducted in compliance with Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Good Laboratory Practice Regulations, and all aspects of the chronic studies were subjected to retrospective quality assurance audits before being presented for public review.

These studies are designed and conducted to characterize and evaluate the toxicologic potential, including carcinogenic activity, of selected chemicals in laboratory animals (usually two species, rats and mice). Chemicals selected for NTP toxicology and carcinogenesis studies are chosen primarily on the bases of human exposure, level of production, and chemical structure. Selection *per se* is not an indicator of a chemical's carcinogenic potential.

These NTP Technical Reports are available for sale from the National Technical Information Service, U.S. Department of Commerce, 5285 Port Royal Road, Springfield, VA 22161 (703-487-4650). Single copies of this Technical Report are available without charge while supplies last from the Central Data Management, NIEHS, P.O. Box 12233, MD A0-01, Research Triangle Park, NC 27709 (919-541-1371).

NTP TECHNICAL REPORT

ON THE

TOXICOLOGY AND CARCINOGENESIS

STUDIES OF SODIUM AZIDE

(CAS NO. 26628-22-8)

IN F344/N RATS

(GAVAGE STUDIES)

NATIONAL TOXICOLOGY PROGRAM P.O. Box 12233 Research Triangle Park, NC 27709

September 1991

NTP TR 389

NIH Publication No. 91-2844

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES Public Health Service National Institutes of Health

CONTRIBUTORS

National Toxicology Program

K.M. Abdo, Ph.D. C.J. Alden, Ph.D. G.A. Boorman, D.V.M., Ph.D. D.W. Bristol, Ph.D. S.L. Eustis, D.V.M., Ph.D. R.A. Griesemer, D.V.M., Ph.D. J.K. Haseman, Ph.D. C.W. Jameson, Ph.D. M.P. Jokinen, D.V.M. G.N. Rao, D.V.M., Ph.D. K.L. Witt, M.S., Oak Ridge Associated Universities

Biotechnical Services, Inc.

Prepared Technical Report

L.G. Cockerham, Ph.D., Principal Investigator G.F. Corley, D.V.M. J.L. Elledge, B.A. J.A. Gregan, M.A.

Microbiological Laboratory Associates

Conducted studies, evaluated tissues

M. Dinowitz, Sc.D., Principal Investigator K. Kanagalingam, Ph.D. G.A. Parker, D.V.M.

NTP Pathology Working Group

Evaluated slides, prepared pathology report (21 March 1989)

S. Grumbein, D.V.M., Ph.D., Chair Pathology Associates, Inc.
R. Cattley, V.M.D., Ph.D.

North Carolina State University B. Hamilton, D.V.M., Ph.D.

Experimental Pathology Laboratories, Inc. J.R. Leininger, D.V.M., Ph.D.

National Toxicology Program M.M. McDonald, D.V.M., Ph.D. National Toxicology Program

K. Morgan, B.V.Sc., M.R.C.V.S., Ph.D. Chemical Industry Institute of Toxicology

H. Solleveld, D.V.M., Ph.D. SmithKline French

Integrated Laboratory Systems

Prepared quality assurance audits

J.C. Bhandari, D.V.M., Ph.D., Principal Investigator

Experimental Pathology Laboratories, Inc. Prepared pathology quality assessment

J.F. Hardisty, D.V.M., Principal Investigator B.F. Hamilton, D.V.M., Ph.D.

CONTENTS

ABSTRACT .	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	5
EXPLANATIO	N OF LEVELS OF EVIDENCE OF CARCINOGENIC ACTIVITY	7
TECHNICAL	REVIEW REPORTS SUBCOMMITTEE	8
SUMMARY O	F TECHNICAL REVIEW REPORTS SUBCOMMITTEE COMMENTS	9
INTRODUCTI	ON	11
MATERIALS	AND METHODS	15
RESULTS		23
DISCUSSION	AND CONCLUSIONS	35
REFERENCES	5	39
Appendix A	Summary of Lesions in Male Rats in the 2-Year Gavage Study of Sodium Azide	45
APPENDIX B	Summary of Lesions in Female Rats in the 2-Year Gavage Study of Sodium Azide	89
APPENDIX C	Genetic Toxicology	133
APPENDIX D	Organ Weights and Organ-Weight-to-Body-Weight Ratios	141
Appendix E	Chemical Characterization and Dose Formulation Studies	147
Appendix F	Ingredients, Nutrient Composition, and Contaminant Levels in NIH-07 Rat and Mouse Ration	155
Appendix G	Feed Consumption by Rats in the 2-Year Gavage Studies	159
Appendix H	Sentinel Animal Program	163

ABSTRACT

 $Na^{+}[N-N\equiv N]^{-}$

SODIUM AZIDE

CAS No. 26628-22-8

Chemical Formula: NaN₃ Molecular Weight: 65.02

Synonyms: Azide, Azium, Smite

Sodium azide is a white crystalline solid used in the manufacture of the explosive lead azide. It is the principal chemical used to generate nitrogen gas in automobile safety airbags and airplane escape chutes and is a broad-spectrum biocide used in both research and agriculture.

Toxicology and carcinogenicity studies were conducted by administering sodium azide (greater than 99% pure) in distilled water by gavage to groups of male and female F344/N rats once daily, 5 days per week for 14 days, 13 weeks, or 2 years. Genetic toxicology studies were conducted in *Salmonella typhimurium* and Chinese hamster ovary cells.

14-Day Studies

Rats received 0, 5, 10, 20, 40, or 80 mg/kg sodium azide. All male and female rats receiving 40 or 80 mg/kg and two of five female rats receiving 20 mg/kg died during the first week of the studies. Clinical findings of toxicity included lethargy and inactivity. No grossly observable lesions were present in any of the dose groups.

13-Week Studies

Rats received 0, 1.25, 2.5, 5, 10, or 20 mg/kg sodium azide. Seven of 9 males and all 10 females receiving 20 mg/kg died before the end of the studies. Final mean body weights of treated rats were within 10% of those of the controls. Compound-related clinical findings of toxicity in the 20 mg/kg dose groups

included lethargy and labored breathing. Histopathologic lesions induced by sodium azide were limited to the brain (necrosis of the cerebrum and thalamus) and lung (congestion, hemorrhage, and edema), and were observed in rats receiving 20 mg/kg that died during the studies.

Body Weights, Feed Consumption, and Survival in the 2-Year Studies

Because compound-related deaths were observed in the groups receiving 20 mg/kg in the 13-week studies, lower dose levels were used in the 2-year studies. Two-year studies were conducted by administering 0, 5, or 10 mg/kg sodium azide to groups of 60 male and 60 female rats. Dose-related depression in mean body weight was observed throughout the study period. Mean feed consumption values in low- and high-dose groups were lower than control values. Survival of high-dose rats of each sex was significantly (P < 0.05) lower than controls (males-control, 24/60; low-dose, 27/60; high-dose, 9/60; females-37/60; 43/60; 21/59). The reduced survival was attributed to brain necrosis and cardiovascular collapse induced by sodium azide.

Neoplastic and Nonneoplastic Effects in the 2-Year Studies

There were no compound-related increases in incidences of neoplasms in rats. Significantly decreased incidences were observed for certain neoplasms, including mononuclear cell leukemia in male rats (control, 33/60; low-dose, 28/60; high-

dose, 14/60), adrenal gland pheochromocytoma in male rats (26/55; 16/56; 6/54), mammary gland fibroadenoma in female rats (20/60; 11/60; 8/59), and pituitary gland neoplasms in female rats (37/60; 28/60; 17/59). These decreases reflected to some extent, but could not be attributed solely to, the reduced survival of the high-dose groups. Compound-related nonneoplastic brain lesions (necrosis of the cerebrum and thalamus) were observed at significantly (P<0.001) increased incidences in high-dose male and female rats. The increased incidence of lung congestion observed in this dose group was considered due to cardiovascular collapse secondary to brain necrosis.

Genetic Toxicology

Sodium azide was mutagenic in Salmonella typhimurium strains TA100 and TA1535, with or

without exogenous metabolic activation (S9); it was not mutagenic in strain TA1537 or TA98. In cytogenetic tests with Chinese hamster ovary cells, sodium azide induced sister chromatid exchanges, but not chromosomal aberrations, in the presence and the absence of S9.

Conclusions

Under the conditions of these 2-year gavage studies, there was no evidence of carcinogenic activity* of sodium azide in male or female F344/N rats administered 5 or 10 mg/kg.

Sodium azide induced necrosis in the cerebrum and the thalamus of the brain in both male and female rats.

 Explanation of Levels of Evidence of Carcinogenic Activity is on page 7. A summary of peer review comments and public discussion on this Technical Report appears on page 9.

Variable	Male F344/N Rats	Female F344/N Rats
Doses	0, 5, or 10 mg/kg in water by gavage, 5 days per week	0, 5, or 10 mg/kg in water by gavage 5 days per week
Body weights	Dosed groups lower than controls	Dosed groups lower than controls
2-Year survival rates	24/60, 27/60, 9/60	37/60, 43/60, 21/59
Nonneoplastic effects	Brain: cerebral necrosis (0/60, 1/60, 24/60); thalamic necrosis (0/60, 1/60, 25/60); Lung: pulmonary congestion (6/60, 4/60, 30/60); pulmony hemorrhage (4/60, 5/60, 17/60)	Brain: cerebral necrosis (0/60, 1/60, 33/58); thalamic necrosis (0/60, 0/60, 21/58); Lung: pulmonary congestion (6/60, 3/60, 21/59)
Neoplastic effects	None attributed to sodium azide	None attributed to sodium azide
Level of evidence of carcinogenic activity	No evidence	No evidence
Genetic toxicology Salmonella typhimurium gene mutation: Sister chromatid exchanges	Positive with or without S9 in strains T negative with or without S9 in strains T	•
Chinese hamster ovary cells in vitro: Chromosomal aberrations	Positive with or without S9	
Chinese hamster ovary cells in vitro:	Negative with or without S9	

Summary of the 2-Year Carcinogenesis and Genetic Toxicology Studies of Sodium Azide

EXPLANATION OF LEVELS OF EVIDENCE OF CARCINOGENIC ACTIVITY

The National Toxicology Program describes the results of individual experiments on a chemical agent and notes the strength of the evidence for conclusions regarding each study. Negative results, in which the study animals do not have a greater incidence of neoplasia than control animals, do not necessarily mean that a chemical is not a carcinogen, inasmuch as the experiments are conducted under a limited set of conditions. Positive results demonstrate that a chemical is carcinogenic for laboratory animals under the conditions of the study and indicate that exposure to the chemical has the potential for hazard to humans. Other organizations, such as the International Agency for Research on Cancer, assign a strength of evidence for conclusions based on an examination of all available evidence, including animal studies such as those conducted by the NTP, epidemiologic studies, and estimates of exposure. Thus, the actual determination of risk to humans from chemicals found to be carcinogenic in laboratory animals requires a wider analysis that extends beyond the purview of these studies.

Five categories of evidence of carcinogenic activity are used in the Technical Report series to summarize the strength of the evidence observed in each experiment: two categories for positive results (clear evidence and some evidence); one category for uncertain findings (equivocal evidence); one category for no observable effects (no evidence); and one category for experiments that cannot be evaluated because of major flaws (inadequate study). These categories of interpretative conclusions were first adopted in June 1983 and then revised in March 1986 for use in the Technical Report series to incorporate more specifically the concept of actual weight of evidence of carcinogenic activity. For each separate experiment (male rats, female rats, male mice, female mice), one of the following five categories is selected to describe the findings. These categories refer to the strength of the experimental evidence and not to potency or mechanism.

- Clear evidence of carcinogenic activity is demonstrated by studies that are interpreted as showing a dose-related (i) increase of malignant neoplasms, (ii) increase of a combination of malignant and benign neoplasms, or (iii) marked increase of benign neoplasms if there is an indication from this or other studies of the ability of such tumors to progress to malignancy.
- Some evidence of carcinogenic activity is demonstrated by studies that are interpreted as showing a chemically related increased incidence of neoplasms (malignant, benign, or combined) in which the strength of the response is less than that required for clear evidence.
- Equivocal evidence of carcinogenic activity is demonstrated by studies that are interpreted as showing a marginal increase of neoplasms that may be chemically related.
- No evidence of carcinogenic activity is demonstrated by studies that are interpreted as showing no chemically related increases in malignant or benign neoplasms.
- Inadequate study of carcinogenic activity is demonstrated by studies that, because of major qualitative or quantitative limitations, cannot be interpreted as valid for showing either the presence or absence of carcinogenic activity.

When a conclusion statement for a particular experiment is selected, consideration must be given to key factors that would extend the actual boundary of an individual category of evidence. Such consideration should allow for incorporation of scientific experience and current understanding of long-term carcinogenesis studies in laboratory animals, especially for those evaluations that may be on the borderline between two adjacent levels. These considerations should include:

- adequacy of the experimental design and conduct;
- · occurrence of common versus uncommon neoplasia;
- · progression (or lack thereof) from benign to malignant neoplasia as well as from preneoplastic to neoplastic lesions;
- some benign neoplasms have the capacity to regress but others (of the same morphologic type) progress. At present, it is impossible to identify the difference. Therefore, where progression is known to be a possibility, the most prudent course is to assume that benign neoplasms of those types have the potential to become malignant;
- combining benign and malignant tumor incidence known or thought to represent stages of progression in the same organ or tissue;
- latency in tumor induction;
- multiplicity in site-specific neoplasia;
- metastases;
- supporting information from proliferative lesions (hyperplasia) in the same site of neoplasia or in other experiments (same lesion in another sex or species);
- · presence or absence of dose relationships;
- statistical significance of the observed tumor increase;
- concurrent control tumor incidence as well as the historical control rate and variability for a specific neoplasm;
- · survival-adjusted analyses and false positive or false negative concerns;
- · structure-activity correlations; and
- in some cases, genetic toxicology.

TECHNICAL REPORTS REVIEW SUBCOMMITTEE

The members of the Technical Reports Review Subcommittee who evaluated the draft NTP Technical Report on sodium azide on April 25, 1990, are listed below. Panel members serve as independent scientists, not as representatives of any institution, company, or governmental agency. In this capacity, panel members have five major responsibilities in reviewing NTP studies:

- to ascertain that all relevant literature data have been adequately cited and interpreted,
- to determine if the design and conditions of the NTP studies were appropriate,
- to ensure that the Technical Report presents the experimental results and conclusions fully and clearly,
- · to judge the significance of the experimental results by scientific criteria, and
- to assess the evaluation of the evidence of carcinogenic activity and other observed toxic responses.

Michael A. Gallo, Ph.D., Chair Department of Environmental and Community Medicine UMDNJ-Rutgers Medical School Piscataway, NJ

- John Ashby, Ph.D., Principal Reviewer Central Toxicology Laboratory Imperial Chemical Industries, PLC Alderly Park, England
- Gary P. Carlson, Ph.D., Principal Reviewer Department of Pharmacology and Toxicology Purdue University West Lafayette, IN

Harold Davis, D.V.M., Ph.D., Principal Reviewer School of Aerospace Medicine Brooks Air Force Base, TX

Robert H. Garman, D.V.M. Consultants in Veterinary Pathology Murrysville, PA

Lois Swirsky Gold, Ph.D. Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory University of California Berkeley, CA

Jay I. Goodman, Ph.D. Department of Pharmacology and Toxicology Michigan State University East Lansing, MI David W. Hayden, D.V.M., Ph.D. Department of Veterinary Pathobiology College of Veterinary Medicine University of Minnesota St. Paul, MN

Curtis D. Klaassen, Ph.D.* Department of Pharmacology and Toxicology University of Kansas Medical Center Kansas City, KS

Daniel S. Longnecker, M.D. Department of Pathology Dartmouth Medical School Hanover, NH

Barbara McKnight, Ph.D. Department of Biostatistics University of Washington Seattle, WA

Ellen K. Silbergeld, Ph.D.* University of Maryland Medical School Baltimore, MD Environmental Defense Fund Washington, DC

Lauren Zeise, Ph.D. California Department of Health Services/RCHAS Berkeley, CA

SUMMARY OF TECHNICAL REPORTS REVIEW SUBCOMMITTEE COMMENTS

On April 25, 1990, the draft Technical Report on the toxicology and carcinogenesis studies of sodium azide received public review by the National Toxicology Program Board of Scientific Counselors' Technical Reports Review Committee. The review meeting was held at the National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences, Research Triangle, Park, NC.

Dr. K.M. Abdo, NIEHS, introduced the toxicology and carcinogenesis studies of sodium azide by discussing chemical uses and describing the experimental design, survival and body weight changes, and the only compound-related lesions, nonneoplastic brain lesions in male and female rats. The proposed conclusions were *no evidence of carcinogenic activity* in male or female rats.

Dr. Ashby, a principal reviewer, agreed with the conclusions. However, he questioned why only rats were studied, and thought the use of only one species along with the poor survival in high-dose groups made this a less useful reference non-carcinogen than most. Dr. Abdo said NTP made the decision to use rats only in the 2-year studies after 14-day and 13-week studies in mice showed minimal tissue pathology. Dr. Ashby said that the low dose probably was the maximum tolerated dose (MTD) and this probably compensated for the poor survival at the high dose.

Dr. Davis, the second principal reviewer, agreed with the conclusions. His major concern was the difficulty in assessing carcinogenic activity because the MTD was exceeded in the high-dose groups and there were few lesions in the low-dose groups. He commented on the observation that the severity of brain lesions ranged from acute to chronic. Dr. M. Jokinen, NIEHS, said that both acute and chronic lesions were often seen in the same animal. Dr. Carlson noted that in other studies with chemicals that produce similar types of brain lesions, no animals had both acute and chronic lesions. Usually, those animals with acute lesions died from the lesions.

Dr. Carlson, the third principal reviewer, agreed with the conclusions. He thought the doses chosen appeared to have been appropriate and concluded that the study was adequate because the survival at 90 weeks in the high-dose groups was 60% or higher and the low dose was probably close to the MTD. Dr. Carlson asked for a more detailed explanation of the comment that decreased incidences of some neoplasms "reflected to some extent, but could not be solely attributed to, the reduced survival of the high-dose group."

Dr. Silbergeld also had submitted a written review which Dr. L. Hart, NIEHS, read in her absence. Dr. Silbergeld did not agree with the conclusions. Rather, she thought the correct interpretation was that of an inadequate study of carcinogenic activity based primarily on a very high rate of mortality in all animal groups and a high incidence of tumors, particularly leukemias, in controls. Dr. Abdo responded that in his judgment there were sufficient numbers of surviving animals in dose groups at 90 weeks to detect a carcinogenic effect had there been one. Further, he commented that there has been a general trend for reduced survival in NTP control animals over the past several years and the survival in the sodium azide study animals was within the range of survival for control animals in contemporary NTP feed or water gavage studies. Dr. J. Haseman, NIEHS, noted that higher rates of leukemia in the more recent control groups were partly responsible for the lower survival rates.

There was considerable discussion about the gavage deaths in the high-dose groups and whether they were due to accidents or at least in part whether they may have been secondary to the brain toxicity. Dr. Gold wondered about the adequacy of the study for detecting an effect when there was such poor survival compounded by the gavage deaths in highdose groups. Dr. McKnight requested a parallel survival analysis included which does not censor the gavage deaths but rather counts them as true deaths. Dr. Haseman said a revised survival curve would be Dr. S. Eustis, NIEHS, stated that the added. acceptable survival rates of high-dose groups at 90 weeks and the absence of carcinogenic activity in low-dose groups supported the adequacy of the studies.

Dr. Ashby moved that the Technical Report on sodium azide be accepted with the revisions discussed and the conclusions as written for male and female rats, *no evidence of carcinogenic activity*. Dr. Carlson seconded the motion, which was accepted by nine votes to one (Dr. Gold).

INTRODUCTION

 $Na^{+}[N-N\equiv N]^{-}$

SODIUM AZIDE

CAS No. 26628-22-8

Chemical Formula: NaN₃ Molecular Weight: 65.02

Synonyms: Azide, Azium, Smite

PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES, PRODUCTION, AND USE

Sodium azide, a white crystalline solid, is prepared by reacting sodium metal and liquid ammonia in the presence of ferric chloride as catalyst and treating the resulting amide with nitrous oxide under pressure (*Herbicide Handbook*, 1979). Sodium azide crystals have a density of 1.845 and decompose upon heating to sodium and nitrogen. Sodium azide is highly soluble in water, alcohol, and liquid ammonia and is insoluble in ether (*The Merck Index*, 1983).

No information was available on the commercial production of sodium azide in the United States. However, in 1966 approximately 45,000 kg of this chemical was consumed in the U.S. (Reichle, 1966), and in 1977 nearly 9,000 kg was imported into the U.S. No recent import data were available (NLM Toxnet System, 1989).

Sodium azide is used in the preparation of hydrazoic acid, lead azide, and pure sodium (*The Merck Index*, 1983). It is the principal chemical used to generate nitrogen gas in automobile safety airbags and airplane escape chutes (Sax, 1975; *The Merck Index*, 1976). Sodium azide is also used as a retardant in the manufacture of sponge rubber and is used to prevent the coagulation of styrene and butadiene latexes stored in contact with metals and to decompose nitrites in the presence of nitrates (Sittig, 1985). Because of its broad-spectrum biocidal activity, sodium azide is used as an herbicide, insecticide, nematocide, fungicide, and bactericide (Farm Chemical Handbook, 1981). This biocidal activity also makes it useful as a preservative for some products, such as seeds and wine. In the Japanese beer industry, sodium azide is used to prevent growth of fungus, which darkens the brew (Sittig, 1985). Sodium azide is also used to stabilize human aqueous prealbumin fractions during storage, to prepare human blood samples for ethanol and acetaldehvde determinations, and to preserve diagnostic medicinals (Mackie et al., 1982; Demaster et al., 1983; Sax and Lewis, 1987). This compound is also used as a reagent for the determination of tocopherols in erythrocyte membranes and of dissolved oxygen in polluted water (Handbook of Reactive Chemical Hazards, 1979; Feo, 1982). Because of its potent peripheral vasodilator activity, sodium azide has been used therapeutically to control hypertension (NRC, 1981).

HUMAN EXPOSURE

The National Occupational Hazard Survey lists 5,954 workers as potentially exposed to sodium azide (NIOSH, 1978). However, the diverse uses of this chemical suggest that there is a potential for more widespread human exposure. According to a National Occupational Exposure Survey conducted from 1981 to 1983, NIOSH has estimated that a total of 48,815 workers have been occupationally

exposed to sodium azide. Over 70% of those potentially exposed were health services employees (NIOSH, 1990). The American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists has adopted a threshold limit value of 0.1 ppm for this compound in the workplace air (ACGIH, 1989).

ABSORPTION, DISTRIBUTION, AND METABOLISM

Sodium azide given orally at nonlethal doses is absorbed and metabolized rapidly in the rat. In one study, the compound was detected in the plasma of rats 5 minutes after the administration of a single oral dose of 40 mg/kg. No azide was detected in plasma or tissues 24 hours after administration. During the same period, no azide was exhaled in the air or excreted in the feces, and only 7.9 μ g was excreted in the urine. In a separate study, no azide was detected in the blood of rats given a daily dose of 23 mg/kg in drinking water for up to 147 days. The results of *in vitro* studies with tissue homogenates indicate that the liver is the organ responsible for the deactivation of sodium azide (Lee, 1982).

BIOCHEMICAL EFFECTS

Among the biochemical effects of sodium azide is the inhibition of cellular cytochrome oxidases (Gauze and Fatkullina, 1972). As a consequence of this inhibition, hepatic hexokinase activity is increased, suggesting stimulation of the glycolytic pathway, and lactate dehydrogenase activity is decreased, reflecting an increase in membrane permeability (Serban and Serban, 1980). Other effects of the compound include the activation of guanylate cyclase, resulting in increased levels of cyclic GMP in the brain and liver (Kimura et al., 1975), the inhibition of calcium release in canine cardiac preparations (Entman et al., 1973), and the inhibition of erythrocyte ATPase (Ivashchenko and Ryskulova, 1976).

TOXICITY

Human Toxicity

Accidental poisoning of five laboratory technicians due to ingestion of 10 to 20 mg sodium azide caused dizziness, pounding of the heart, faintness, and myocardial ischemia (Edmonds and Bourne, 1982). Altered mental status, pronounced acidosis, cardiac arrhythmia, decreased cardiac output, hypotension, and noncardiogenic pulmonary edema preceded the death of a male chemist who ingested 10 to 20 g of the chemical (Albertson *et al.*, 1986). Sodium azide lowered the blood pressure of hypertensive individuals, but had little effect on normotensives when administered orally at therapeutic dosages of 0.6 to 3.9 mg in divided doses for up to 2.5 years. Clinical examinations of these individuals revealed no damage to the kidney, heart, or liver (Frederick and Babish, 1982).

Animal Toxicity

The reported oral LD_{so} values for sodium azide are 45 mg/kg for rats and 27 to 40 mg/kg for mice (Kleinhofs et al., 1978a; NRC, 1981). Acute toxic effects of this compound include respiratory stimulation and convulsions, followed by respiratory depression and death. Sodium azide given orally to rats or intravenously to dogs resulted in hypotension (Kleinhofs et al., 1978a). A dose of 8 to 10 mg/kg given intramuscularly to monkeys resulted in convulsion, unconsciousness, apnea, and death; ataxia developed in survivors as a result of cerebellar cortical destruction. Repeated administration of sodium azide to monkeys produced necrosis or demyelination of the optic nerves and tracts and necrosis of the caudate nucleus and putamen of the lenticular nucleus. These lesions may have resulted from hypotension, impairment of ventilation, and inhibition of the activity of oxidative enzymes (Mettler and Sax, 1972).

Reproductive Effects

Female Fischer 344/N rats given sodium azide by gavage at doses of 5 or 10 mg/kg per day, five days per week for 1 year, showed no significant alteration in average estrous cycle length or relative frequency of estrous stages. However, the frequency of stages classified as unclear was higher in the treated females (data on file at NIEHS). Sodium azide induced sterility in *Musca domestica* (Thakur and Mann, 1981).

Carcinogenicity

No information regarding the carcinogenicity of sodium azide in humans was available, and few

animal studies have been reported in the literature. Sodium azide was reported not to be carcinogenic when given in the diet or by gavage at the maximum or half the maximum tolerated dose for 18 months followed by 6 months of observation, but the dose levels and test species were not specified (Ulland et al., 1973). Sodium azide was not carcinogenic in male Charles River rats given 100 or 200 ppm in the diet for 18 months followed by 6 months of observation. Female rats treated similarly showed a significant increase in the incidence of pituitary chromophobe adenoma at the 100 ppm dose level. However, because too few rats survived the sodium azide treatment, this study was considered to be inadequate for evaluating the carcinogenic potential of this chemical (Weisburger et al., 1981).

Genetic Toxicity

The mutagenicity of sodium azide has recently been reviewed (Arenaz et al., 1989). Sodium azide has been shown to induce DNA damage in Escherichia coli (Mamber et al., 1983), but negative results have also been reported (Suter and Jaeger, 1982; De Flora et al., 1984). Tests for the induction of single-strand DNA breaks were positive in plants (Veleminsky et al., 1977) and negative in Chinese hamster V79 cells. No unscheduled DNA synthesis was observed in plants (Jackson and Linskens, 1980) or mammalian cells treated with sodium azide (Martin et al., 1978; Slamenova and Gabelova, 1980; Probst et al., 1981). Although these tests for the induction of primary DNA damage by sodium azide vielded mixed results, the chemical is a confirmed bacterial mutagen in strains that respond to base pair substitution mutations, independent of S9 activation (Kleinhofs and Smith, 1976; De Flora et al., 1979; Dunkel, 1979; Probst et al., 1981; Owais et al., 1983; Zeiger et al., 1987). The mutagenic activity of sodium azide in eukaryotic systems has also been extensively investigated, and the results have generally been positive. For example, sodium azide induced gene mutations in yeast (Šilhánkova et al., 1979) and in higher plants such as barley, rice, and corn (Nilan et al., 1973;

Kleinhofs *et al.*, 1978b; Sander *et al.*, 1978; Sarma *et al.*, 1979; Hasegawa and Inoue, 1983). Weakly positive results were reported for the induction of sex-linked recessive lethal mutations in male *Drosophila melanogaster* fed 0.1 mM sodium azide at pH 4.6 for 3 days (Kamra and Gollapudi, 1979). Sodium azide was weakly mutagenic at the TK^{+/-} locus of mouse L5178Y cells (Clive *et al.*, 1979), and weakly positive responses were reported for induction of 8-azaguanine or ouabain resistance, or both, in rat epithelial cells and Chinese hamster cells (Jones *et al.*, 1980).

Tests for clastogenic effects in eukaryotic cells were almost uniformly negative. Sodium azide did not induce chromosomal aberrations in barley (Nilan *et al.*, 1973; Choudhary and Kaul, 1976; Prina and Favret, 1983), *Vicia faba* (Kihlman and Sturelid, 1975), human lymphocytes (Sander *et al.*, 1978), or Chinese hamster ovary cells (Arenaz and Nilan, 1981; Appendix C, Table C4). NTP studies demonstrated increases in sister chromatid exchanges in Chinese hamster ovary cells treated with sodium azide (Appendix C, Tables C2 and C3); however, Arenaz and Nilan (1981) reported negative results and azide-induced cellular toxicity in a similar assay using shorter treatment times.

Sodium azide is metabolized in barley and *Salmonella typhimurium* to a stable mutagenic intermediate, azidoalanine, in a reaction mediated by the enzyme O-acetylserine(thio)-lyase (Owais *et al.*, 1979, 1983). Azidoalanine, when tested directly, was mutagenic without S9 activation in *S. typhimurium* strains TA1530 and TA100 (Owais *et al.*, 1983).

STUDY RATIONALE

Sodium azide was nominated by the National Cancer Institute for carcinogenic evaluation because of the high potential for human exposure and the lack of adequate carcinogenicity studies. The gavage route of administration was chosen because sodium azide was unstable in feed formulations.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

PROCUREMENT AND CHARACTERIZATION OF SODIUM AZIDE

Sodium azide was obtained from Fairmont Chemical Co. (Newark, NJ) in one lot (lot no. 32880). Purity, identity, and stability analyses were conducted at Midwest Research Institute, Kansas City, MO (Appendix E). The study chemical, a white, microcrystalline powder, was identified as sodium azide by infrared, ultraviolet-visible, and nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. The purity was determined to be greater than 99% by oxidation-reduction titration, elemental analyses, Karl Fischer water analysis, and spark source mass spectrometry. Sodium azide was stable as a bulk chemical for at least 2 weeks at temperatures up to 60° C when protected from light, as determined by a titration method.

Based on the results of the stability studies, the bulk chemical was stored at room temperature in the dark at the testing laboratory throughout the study period. The stability of the bulk chemical was monitored periodically during all phases of the studies by infrared spectroscopy and by titration. No change in the study material was detected.

PREPARATION AND ANALYSIS OF DOSE FORMULATIONS

The dose formulations were prepared by mixing appropriate amounts of sodium azide and distilled water (Appendix E, Table E1). Stability studies showed no decrease in sodium azide concentration after storage of the solutions for 3 weeks in the dark at 25° C or under simulated animal dosing conditions (open to air and light for 3 hours). During the studies, the dose formulations were stored at 5° C for no longer than 3 weeks.

The study laboratory conducted periodic analyses of the sodium azide dose formulations using a titrimetric procedure as described in Appendix E. During the 2-year studies, the dose formulations were analyzed at approximately 8-week intervals and were within $\pm 10\%$ of the target concentrations 100% of the time (Table E4). Results of periodic referee analyses by the analytical chemistry laboratory agreed with the results from the study laboratory (Table E5).

14-DAY STUDIES

Male and female F344/N rats were obtained from Harlan Industries (Indianapolis, IN) and were quarantined for 19 days before the studies began. The rats were 7 weeks old at the beginning of the studies.

Groups of five rats of each sex were administered 0, 5, 10, 20, 40, or 80 mg/kg sodium azide in deionized water by gavage 5 days per week (excluding weekends) for a total of 12 dose days. Animals were housed five per cage. Water and feed were available *ad libitum*.

Animals were weighed prior to initiation of chemical administration, weekly, and at the end of the study. Observations were made daily throughout the studies. All animals were necropsied. Organ weights were obtained for liver, right kidney, brain, heart, thymus, and lungs for all surviving animals. Histopathologic examinations were performed on selected tissues and animals. Further experimental details are presented in Table 1.

13-WEEK STUDIES

Thirteen-week studies were conducted to evaluate the cumulative toxic effects of repeated exposure to sodium azide and to determine the doses to be used in the 2-year studies.

Male and female F344/N rats were obtained from Frederick Cancer Research Center (Frederick, MD). Animals were observed for 18 days, distributed to weight classes, and assigned to groups according to tables of random numbers. The rats were 7 weeks old at the beginning of the studies. Further experimental details are provided in Table 1. Groups of 10 rats of each sex were administered 0, 1.25, 2.5, 5, 10, or 20 mg/kg sodium azide in distilled water by gavage, 5 days per week for 13 weeks. Rats were housed five per cage. Feed and water were available *ad libitum*. Animals were observed twice daily for morbidity and mortality and were given physical examinations weekly, or as necessary. Moribund animals were killed and necropsied. Individual animal weights were recorded weekly.

After 13 weeks, organ weights were determined for the liver, right kidney, brain, heart, thymus, and lungs of all surviving rats. All rats were necropsied and a complete histopathologic examination was performed on all rats in the control, 10 mg/kg, and 20 mg/kg dose groups. Tissues and groups examined are listed in Table 1.

2-YEAR STUDIES

Study Design

Groups of 60 rats of each sex were administered 0, 5, or 10 mg/kg sodium azide in distilled water by gavage at a dose volume of 5 mL/kg for 5 days per week for 103 weeks. Ten rats per group were originally scheduled for interim evaluations. However, due to the high early mortality in the high-dose groups, there were no interim evaluations.

Source and Specification of Animals

The male and female F344/N rats used in the 2-year studies were produced under strict barrier conditions at Charles River Breeding Laboratories (Kingston, NY). Rats were shipped to the study laboratory at 4 to 5 weeks of age and were quarantined for 19 days. During this time, animals were checked daily. To assess the health status of the rats, five animals of each sex were killed for gross examination of abdominal and thoracic viscera, histopathologic examination of abnormal tissues, and determination of pathogen burden. Pathogens evaluated included ectoparasites (mites, fleas, lice), intestinal parasites, bacteria, and viruses. The rats were 48 to 55 days of age at the beginning of the studies. The health of the animals was monitored during the course of the studies according to the protocols of the NTP Sentinel Animal Program (Appendix G).

Animal Maintenance

Rats were housed five per cage. Feed and water were available *ad libitum*. Cages within groups were rotated once every 2 weeks. Further details of animal maintenance are given in Table 1.

Clinical Examinations and Pathology

All animals were observed twice daily, and clinical findings were recorded once per week. Body weights by cage were recorded once per week for the first 13 weeks of the studies, during weeks 17 and 19, and from weeks 21 to 31, and every 2 to 5 weeks thereafter. Mean body weights were calculated for each group.

Animals found moribund and those surviving to the end of the studies were killed. All animals were necropsied. During necropsy all organs and tissues were examined for grossly visible lesions. Tissues were preserved in 10% neutral buffered formalin and routinely processed for microscopic examination (embedded in paraffin, sectioned, and stained with hematoxylin and eosin). A complete histopathologic evaluation inclusive of gross lesions was performed on all animals. Tissues examined microscopically are listed in Table 1.

Upon completion of the microscopic evaluation by the laboratory pathologist, the slides, paraffin blocks, and residual wet tissues were sent to the NTP Archives for inventory, slide-block match, and wet tissue audit. The slides, individual animal data records, and pathology tables were sent to an independent pathology quality assessment laboratory. The individual animal records and pathology tables were compared for accuracy, slide and tissue counts were verified, and histotechnique was evaluated. All tissues with a diagnosis of neoplasia, brains from male and female rats, adrenal glands from males, and tissues from a randomly selected 10% of the control and high-dose rats were re-evaluated microscopically by a quality assessment pathologist.

The quality assessment report and slides were submitted to the NTP Pathology Working Group (PWG) chair, who microscopically reviewed the above tissues and any other tissues for which there was a disagreement in diagnosis between the laboratory and quality assessment pathologists.

Representative examples of potential chemicalrelated neoplasms and nonneoplastic lesions, including differences in diagnosis between the study pathologist and reviewing pathologist, were selected by the chair for review by the PWG. The PWG consisted of the quality assessment pathologist and other pathologists experienced in rodent toxicology. This group examined the tissues without knowledge of dose groups or previously rendered diagnoses. When the consensus opinion of the PWG differed from that of the laboratory pathologist, the diagnosis was changed. Thus, the final diagnoses represent a consensus of contractor pathologists and the PWG. Details of these review procedures have been described by Maronpot and Boorman (1982) and Boorman et al. (1985). For subsequent analysis of pathology data, the diagnosed lesions for each tissue type are evaluated separately or combined according to the guidelines of McConnell et al. (1986).

Statistical Methods

Survival Analyses

The probability of survival was estimated by the product-limit procedure of Kaplan and Meier (1958) and is presented in the form of graphs. Animals were censored from the survival analyses at the time they were found dead of other than natural causes or were found to be missing; animals dying from natural causes were not censored. Statistical analyses for a possible dose-related effect on survival used Cox's method (1972) for testing two groups for equality and Tarone's (1975) life table test to identify dose-related trends. All reported P values for the survival analyses are two-sided.

Calculation of Incidence

Tables A1 and B1 in the appendixes to this report present the incidence of neoplastic lesions in male and female rats, respectively. Tables A5 and B5 summarize the incidence of nonneoplastic lesions in male and female rats. The incidence of neoplastic or nonneoplastic lesions is given as the ratio of the number of animals bearing such lesions at a specific anatomic site to the number of animals in which that site was examined. In most instances, the denominators include only those animals for which the site was examined histologically. However, when macroscopic examination was required to detect lesions (e.g., skin or mammary gland) prior to histologic sampling, or when lesions had multiple potential sites of occurrence (e.g., lymphomas), the denominators consist of the number of animals on which a necropsy was performed.

Analysis of Tumor Incidence

The majority of tumors in these studies were considered to be incidental to the cause of death or not rapidly lethal. Thus, the primary statistical method used was a logistic regression analysis, which assumed that the diagnosed tumors were discovered as the result of death from an unrelated cause and thus did not affect the risk of death. In this approach, tumor prevalence was modeled as a logistic function of chemical exposure and time. Both linear and quadratic terms in time were incorporated initially, and the quadratic term was eliminated if it did not significantly enhance the fit of the model. The dosed and control groups were compared on the basis of the likelihood score test for the regression coefficient of dose. This method of adjusting for intercurrent mortality is the prevalence analysis of Dinse and Lagakos (1983), further described and illustrated by Dinse and Haseman When tumors are incidental, this (1986). comparison of the time-specific tumor prevalences also provides a comparison of the time-specific tumor incidences (McKnight and Crowley, 1984).

In addition to logistic regression, alternative methods of statistical analysis were used, and the results of these tests are summarized in the appendixes. These methods include the life table test (Cox, 1972; Tarone, 1975), appropriate for rapidly lethal tumors, and the Fisher exact test and the Cochran-Armitage trend test (Armitage, 1971; Gart *et al.*, 1979), procedures based on the overall proportion of tumor-bearing animals.

Tests of significance included pairwise comparisons of each dosed group with controls and a test for an overall dose-response trend. Continuity-corrected tests were used in the analysis of tumor incidence, and reported P values are one-sided. The procedures described above also were used to evaluate selected nonneoplastic lesions. (For further discussion of these statistical methods, see Haseman, 1984.) 18

Historical Control Data

Although the concurrent control group is always the first and most appropriate control group used for evaluation, there are certain instances in which historical control data can be helpful in the overall assessment of tumor incidence. Therefore, control tumor incidences from the NTP historical control data base (Haseman *et al.*, 1984, 1985) are included in the NTP reports for tumors appearing to show compound-related effects.

Analysis of Continuous Variables

The nonparametric multiple comparison procedures of Dunn (1964) or Shirley (1977) were employed to assess the significance of pairwise comparisons between dosed and control groups in the analysis of organ weight data. Jonckheere's test (Jonckheere, 1954) was used to evaluate the significance of doseresponse trends and to determine whether Dunn's or Shirley's test was more appropriate for pairwise comparisons.

Quality Assurance Methods

The 13-week and 2-year studies were conducted in compliance with FDA Good Laboratory Practice

Regulations (21 CFR Part 58). In addition, as study records were submitted to the NTP Archives, they were audited retrospectively by an independent quality assurance contractor. Separate audits covering completeness and accuracy of the pathology data, pathology specimens, final pathology tables, and draft of the NTP Technical Report were conducted. Audit procedures are presented in the audit reports, which are on file at the NIEHS. The audit findings were reviewed and assessed by NTP staff so that all discrepancies had been resolved or were otherwise addressed during the preparation of this Technical Report.

GENETIC TOXICITY

The genetic toxicity of sodium azide was assessed by testing the ability of the chemical to induce mutations in various strains of *Salmonella typhimurium* and to induce sister chromatid exchanges and chromosomal aberrations in Chinese hamster ovary cells. The protocols for these studies and tabular presentations of their findings are given in Appendix C.

Table	1
-------	---

Experimental Design and Materials and Methods in the Gavage Studies of Sodium Azide

14-Day Studies	13-Week Studies	2-Year Studies
Study Laboratory Microbiological Associates, Inc., Bethesda, MD	Same as 14-day studies	Same as 14-day studies
Strain and Species F344/N rats	F344/N rats	F344/N rats
Animal Source Harlan Industries, Indianapolis, IN	Frederick Cancer Research Center, Frederick, MD	Charles River Breeding Laboratories Kingston, NY
Date of Birth 29 December 1980	13 May 1981	13-20 April 1982
Time Held Before Study 19 days	18 days	19 days
Age When Placed on Study 49 days	54 days	48-55 days
Date of First Dose 16 February 1981	6 July 1981	7 June 1982
Duration of Dosing 2 weeks (5 days/week plus 2 days)	13 weeks (5 days/week)	103 weeks (5 days/week)
Date of Last Dose 3 March 1981	6-7 October 1981	25 May 1984
Necropsy Dates 4-5 March 1981	7-8 October 1981	Controls: 11-12 June 1984 Low and high dose groups: 4-5 June 1984
Age at Necropsy 9 weeks (65 days)	21 weeks	111-112 weeks
Size of Study Groups 5 males and 5 females	10 males and 10 females	60 males and 60 females
Method of Animal Distribution Animals were assigned to weight groups and then assigned to cages according to a random number table. Group numbers were then assigned according to a random number table.	Same as 14-day studies	Same as 14-day studies
Animals per Cage	5	5
Method of Animal Identification Ear punch	Ear punch and clip	Ear tag

TABLE 1

Experimental Design and Materials and Methods in the Gavage Studies of Sodium Azide (continued)

14-Day Studies	13-Week Studies	2-Year Studies
Feed NIH-07 Rat and Mouse Ration (Zeigler Bros., Inc., Gardners, PA), available <i>ad libitum</i>	Same as 14-day studies	Same as 14-day studies
Maximum Storage Time for Feed 120 days after milling	Same as 14-day studies	Same as 14-day studies
Feeders Stainless steel (Lab Products, Inc., Rochelle Park, NJ), changed weekly	Same as 14-day studies	Same as 14-day studies
Water Tap water, available <i>ad libitum</i> , by automatic watering system (Lab Products, Rochelle Park, NJ)	Same as 14-day studies	Same as 14-day studies
Cages Polycarbonate (Lab Products, Inc., Rochelle Park, NJ, or Hazelton Systems, Aberdeen, MD), changed twice a week	Same as 14-day studies	Same as 14-day studies
Bedding Hardwood chips (P.J. Murphy Forest Products, Warrensburg, NJ), changed twice a week	Same as 14-day studies	Same as 14-day studies
Cage Filters Spun-bonded polyester filter sheets (Snow Filtration, Co., Cincinnati, DH), changed once every two weeks	Same as 14-day studies	Same as 14-day studies
Racks Stainless steel (Lab Products, Inc., Rochelle Park, NJ, or Hazelton Systems, Aberdeen, MD), changed once every two weeks	Same as 14-day studies	Same as 14-day studies
Animal Room Environment Temperature: 67°-78° F Humidity: 26%-72% Light: fluorescent, 12 hours/day Room air changes: 12-15/hour	Temperature: 71°-84° F Humidity: 41%-82% Light: fluorescent, 12 hours/day Room air changes: 12-15/hour	Temperature: 68°-79° F Humidity: 10%-84% Light: fluorescent, 12 hours/day Room air changes: 12-15/hour

TABLE 1

Experimental Design and Materials and Methods in the Gavage Studies of Sodium Azide (continued)

14-Day Studies	13-Week Studies	2-Year Studies
Doses	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
0, 5, 10, 20, 40, and 80 mg/kg body	0, 1.25, 2.5, 5, 10, and	0, 5, and 10 mg/kg body weight in
weight in deionized water by gavage,	20 mg/kg body weight in distilled	distilled water by gavage, given in
given in single dose. Dose volume	water by gavage, given in single dose.	single dose. Dose volume was
was 5 mL/kg.	Dose volume was 5 mL/kg.	5 mL/kg.
Storage Conditions for Dosing Solut		
Refrigeration at 4°-8° C	Refrigeration at 4°-8° C	Refrigeration at 5° C
Maximum Storage Time for Dosing	Solutions	
3 weeks	2 weeks	3 weeks
Type and Frequency of Observation		
Observed daily	Observed twice daily. Physical	Observed twice daily. Physical
,	examination was conducted weekly,	examination was conducted monthly.
	or as necessary.	•
Necropsy and Histopathologic Exami	nations	
Necropsy	Necropsy	Necropsy
Necropsy performed on all animals.	Necropsy performed on all animals.	Necropsy performed on all animals.
Brain, heart, liver, lungs, right	Brain, heart, liver, lungs, right	
kidney, and thymus were weighed for	kidney, and thymus were weighed for	Histopathology
all surviving animals.	all surviving animals.	Histopathology performed on all
		animals. Tissues examined
Histopathology	Histopathology	microscopically included adrenal
Histopathology performed on	Histopathology performed on all	gland, bone, brain (forebrain,
40 mg/kg males, 20 mg/kg females,	animals in the control, 10 mg/kg, and	midbrain, cerebellum), clitoral gland
and all controls. Tissues examined	20 mg/kg dose groups. Tissues	esophagus, heart, intestine
included heart, kidney, liver, lung,	examined microscopically included	(duodenum, jejunum, ileum, colon,
pituitary gland, salivary gland,	gross lesions, adrenal gland, brain,	cecum, rectum), kidney, liver, lung
thyroid gland, trachea, and urinary bladder.	esophagus, heart, kidney, liver, lung,	and mainstem bronchi, lymph node
olaquer.	lymph node (mesenteric), pancreas,	(mandibular, mesenteric), mammary
	prostate gland, rectum, salivary gland, skin and subcutis, spleen,	gland, nose, ovary, pancreas, parathyroid gland, pituitary gland,
	thymus, trachea, urinary bladder, and	preputial gland, prostate gland,
	vagina.	salivary gland, skin, spinal cord,
	vagniu.	sciatic nerve, spleen, stomach
		(forestomach, glandular), testis,
		epididymis, seminal vesicle, thymus,
		thyroid gland, tissue masses and
		gross lesions, trachea, urinary
		bladder, and uterus.

RESULTS

14-DAY STUDIES

All male and female rats in the 40 and 80 mg/kg dose groups died by the fourth day of dosing. In addition, two of the five female rats receiving 20 mg/kg sodium azide died by day 5. There were no other deaths due to toxicity. The survival and body weights of rats in these studies are shown in Table 2.

The mean body weights of dosed and control animals were generally similar throughout the studies, with body weights of dosed animals remaining within 5% of control values.

Weight gains in the groups of male rats were all within 5% of the weight gained by control males. The three surviving female rats that received 20 mg/kg sodium azide gained an average of 18% less weight than did the female controls. Weight gains of female rats receiving 5 mg and 10 mg/kg sodium azide were within 8% of the control group weight gain.

Clinical findings included lethargy and inactivity, and were observed prior to death in all 80 mg/kg group rats. These findings were also observed in three female rats receiving 20 mg/kg sodium azide.

 TABLE 2

 Survival and Mean Body Weights of Rats in the 14-Day Gavage Studies of Sodium Azide

Dose	Survival ^a	Meg	n Body Weight	Final Weight Relative to Controls		
(mg/kg)	Burrrun	Initial	Final	Change	(%)	
lale						
0	5/5	131 ± 3	224 ± 3	93 ± 5		
5	5/5	129 ± 3	223 ± 2	93 ± 4	99	
10	5/5	131 ± 5	219 ± 6	88 ± 9	98	
20	5/5	131 ± 3	225 ± 5	94 ± 4	100	
40	0/5 ^c	131 ± 3	d	-	_	
80	0/5 ^e	132 ± 4	_	-	-	
emale						
0	5/5	109 ± 3	148 ± 4	39 ± 3		
5	5/5	109 ± 3	150 ± 5	42 ± 3	101	
10	5/5	108 ± 2	150 ± 2	42 ± 4	101	
20	3/5 ^f	109 ± 3	141 ± 13	31 ± 16	95	
40	0/5 ^g	111 ± 3	-	-	-	
80	0/5 ^h	110 ± 3	-	-	—	

^{*} Number of animals surviving at 14 days/number initially in group

^b Weights and weight changes are given as mean \pm standard error. Differences from the control group are not significant by Dunn's test. Subsequent calculations are based on animals surviving to the end of the studies.

^c Day of death: 2,3,3,3,4

^d No data reported due to 100% mortality in this group.

^e Day of death: all 2

^f Day of death: 4,5

^g Day of death: all 2

^h Day of death: 1,2,2,2,3

Mean absolute and relative liver weights of the highest surviving dose group of male rats (20 mg/kg) were 11% and 10% greater than those of control males (Table D1). The relative liver-weight-tobody-weight ratio for this dose group was significantly increased ($P \le 0.05$). With one exception, the mean weights of the other organs for both male and female groups differed from the control group by less than 10%. The mean thymus weight of the females receiving 5 mg/kg was 13% above that of control females (Table D2). These increases in absolute organ weight were not significant, with the exception of the increase in mean heart weight of males receiving 20 mg/kg sodium azide ($P \le 0.05$).

No gross lesions attributable to sodium azide were observed in any dose group.

13-WEEK STUDIES

Mortality occurred only in the highest dose groups (20 mg/kg). Eighteen of 20 rats receiving 20 mg/kg died as a result of chemical toxicity (Table 3). The weight gain at the end of the studies for all groups of male and female rats was within 10% of the controls, although a trend toward reduced weight gain was noted in male rats receiving 10 or 20 mg/kg sodium azide (Table 3).

Clinical findings of toxicity in all high-dose male and female rats included hunched posture after dosing, ruffled fur, lethargy, decreased appetite, and impaired breathing. Males receiving 10 mg/kg exhibited hunched posture after dosing from week 8 until the end of the study. There were no clinical findings of toxicity in the lower dose groups.

TABLE 3	
Survival and Mean Body Weights of Rats in the 13-Week Gavage Studies of	of Sodium Azide

Dose	Survival ^a	Mea	n Body Weight	Final Weight Relative to Controls		
(mg/kg)		Initial	Final	Change	(%)	
ale					<u></u>	
0	10/10	163 ± 4	377 ± 5	214 ± 3		
1.25	10/10	163 ± 4	380 ± 6	217 ± 4	101	
2.5	10/10	158 ± 5	380 ± 7	223 ± 6	101	
5	10/10	165 ± 3	378 ± 10	213 ± 9	100	
10	10/10	158 ± 6	$354 \pm 8*$	196 ± 6*	94	
20	2/9 ^c	159 ± 7	357 ± 12	189 ± 4	95	
male						
0	10/10	122 ± 2	207 ± 3	85 ± 2		
1.25	10/10	123 ± 3	215 ± 3	92 ± 3	104	
2.5	10/10	123 ± 2	213 ± 4	90 ± 4	103	
5	10/10	122 ± 3	210 ± 3	88 ± 3	101	
10	10/10	124 ± 2	203 ± 5	80 ± 4	98	
20	0/10 ^d	123 ± 2	_e	-	-	

* Significantly different (P≤0.05) from the control group by Dunn's or Shirley's test

^a Number of animals surviving at 13 weeks/number initially in group

^b Weights and weight changes are given as mean ± standard error. Subsequent calculations are based on animals surviving to the end of the studies.

^c. Week of death: 7,8,10,10,11,11,13. A tenth animal, which died during week 1, was found to be missexed at necropsy.

^d Week of death: 2,2,6,6,7,7,7,7,7,7

^e No data reported due to 100% mortality in this group.

Results

The absolute liver weights of male rats in all dose groups were within 6% of the control values (Table D3). The relative liver weights for dosed males were within 10% of control values. In female rats receiving 1.25, 2.5, and 5 mg/kg sodium azide, absolute liver weights were significantly ($P \le 0.01$) higher than controls (Table D4). Females in all dose groups had significantly ($P \le 0.01$) elevated (8%-15%) relative liver weights.

Compound-related histopathologic lesions were limited to the brain in male and female rats receiving 20 mg/kg sodium azide. These lesions were observed in five males and eight females. All females exhibiting the brain lesions died within 7 weeks, and all affected males died within 11 weeks; the brain lesions were considered to be the cause of death. The lesions were characterized by cerebral necrosis, particularly prominent in the area of the caudate nucleus and putamen. In some instances, the necrosis involved the thalamus and, rarely, the corpus callosum. No brain lesions were observed in rats receiving 10 mg/kg sodium azide.

Pulmonary congestion and hemorrhage, with or without edema, were observed in seven male and seven female rats receiving 20 mg/kg sodium azide. All rats exhibiting these pulmonary lesions died during the studies, and the lesions were attributed to cardiovascular collapse secondary to brain necrosis. The two high-dose males killed at the end of the study did not exhibit lesions of this nature, nor were similar lesions observed in rats receiving 10 mg/kg sodium azide.

Dose Selection Rationale

The doses selected for the 2-year studies were 5 mg/kg and 10 mg/kg. This selection was based on the mortality, body weight depressions, and brain lesions observed in the 13-week studies.

2-YEAR STUDIES

Body Weights and Feed Consumption

Mean body weights of male and female rats receiving sodium azide were consistently lower than those of controls throughout the studies (Tables 4 and 5 and Figure 1). After week 24, the mean body weights of high-dose male and female rats were notably lower than those of the control animals.

High-dose males consistently consumed less feed than control males. High-dose females consumed considerably less feed than control females between week 16, when feed consumption measurements were initiated, and week 56. After week 56, feed consumption by high-dose females was still below that of controls, but by a smaller margin than seen previously. Mean feed consumption values for lowand high-dose rats were lower than control values.

Clinical Findings

Of rats receiving 10 mg/kg, 49/60 males and 53/60 females became very lethargic after dosing at some time during the studies. In comparison, lethargy was observed in eight control males, eight low-dose males, four control females, and six low-dose females. Four male and four female rats receiving 10 mg/kg and one male receiving 5 mg/kg sodium azide convulsed at the time of dosing, and five high-dose males, eight high-dose females, and two low-dose females became comatose for 1 to 2 hours. Many of these animals died within 3 to 5 days following the appearance of these clinical findings. These early deaths were attributed to the brain necrosis found upon microscopic examination of brain tissue sections from these animals.

Additional clinical findings in high-dose rats included recumbency (males, 22/60; females, 5/60), rough hair (males, 60/60; females, 53/60), emaciation (females, 29/60), and toe-walking (males, 11/60; females, 51/60).

TABLE 4

Mean Body Weights and Survival of Male Rats in the 2-Year Gavage Study of Sodium Azide

Weeks		e Control		5 mg/l	5 mg/kg		<u>10 mg/kg</u>	
on	Av. Wt		Av. Wt.	Wt. (% of	No. of	Av. Wt.	Wt. (% of	No. of
Study	(g)	Survivors	(g)	controls)	Survivors	(g)	controls)	Survivors
1	156	60	154	99	60	153	98	60
2	198	60	196	99	60	194	98	60
3	228	60	224	98	60	221	97	60
4	251	60	247	98	60	244	97	60
5	266	60	262	99	60	264	99	60
6	286	60	278	97	60	277	97	60
8	319	60	309	96	60	304	95	60
9	326	60	318	97	60	318	98	60
10	334	60	327	98	60	327	98	60
11	347	60	333	96	60	333	96	60
12	350	60	341	97	60	343	98	60
13	361	60	342	95	60	343	95	60
17	388	60	366	94	60	360	93	60
19	404	60	380	94	60	365	91 01	60
21	412	60	386	94	60	374	91 01	60
22	414	60	390	94	60	376	91	60
23	419	59	393	94	60	378	90	60
24	424	59	398	94	60	382	90	60
25	429	59	399	93	60	380	89	60
26	435	59	406	93	60	388	89	60
27	440	59	411	93	60	390	89	60 (0
28	445	59	417	94	60 (1)	397	89 80	60 (0
29 20	447	59 50	419	94	60 60	398	89	60 60
30 21	450	59 59	420 422	93 93	60 60	398 399	88 88	60
31	453 454	59 59	422	95 95	58	405	89	58
34 38	454	59 59	430	93 97	58	418	92	57
			441 450	97 94	58	418	92 89	57
42	477	59 59	450	94 94	58	429	89	57
46 51	484	58		94 95	58	443	91	51
51	487	58	460		58	445	91 91	51
54	489	58	460	94				51
58	495	58	466	94 94	58 57	449 444	91 89	48
62 ((496	58	468			444 442	89 89	46 46
66 70	494 497	58 58	463 466	94 94	56 56	442 441	89 89	40 44
70 74	497 495	58 57	465	94 94	55	441	87	44
78	483	55	465	96	53	432	90	42
82	491	51	461	94	52	433	88	36
86	485	48	462	95	48	432	89	33
90	473	45	453	96	48	421	89	31
94	486	40	446	92	43	409	84	23
98	465	35	444	95	39	393	85	11
100	457	30	445	97	35	388	85	11
102	465	27	440	95	31	394	85	10
104	457	25	437	96	27	394	86	9
erminal s	acrifice	24			27			9
ean for w	veeks							
1-13	285		278	98		277	97	
17-51	440		413	94		395	90	
4-104	482		456	95		423	88	

Results

TABLE 5

Mean Body Weights and Survival of Female Rats in the 2-Year Gavage Study of Sodium Azide

Weeks		e Control		5 mg/kg			<u>10 mg/kg</u>	
on	Av. Wt		Av. Wt.	Wt. (% of	No. of	Av. Wt.	Wt. (% of	No. of
Study	(g)	Survivors	(g)	controls)	Survivors	(g)	controls)	Survivors
1	121	60	117	97	60	116	96	60
2	139	60	136	98	60	135	97	60
3	151	60	148	98	60	146	97	60
4	161	60	159	99	60	157	97	60
5	170	60	168	99	60	168	99	60
6	176	60	174	98	60	170	96	60
8	190	60	187	98	60	183	96	60
9	192	60	189	98	60	191	99	60
10	193	60	193	100	60	191	99	59
11	200	60	196	98	60	193	97	59
12	198	60	196	99	60	195	99	59
13	203	60	200	98	60	192	95	59
			200	98 97	60	192	93 91	53
17	212	60 60						
19 21	219	60 60	210	96 96	60 60	193	88 97	53 52
21	224	60 (0	215	96 97	60 (1)	195	87	52 52
22	222	60 (1)	215	97 07	60 ()	195	88	52
23	223	60	215	97	60	194	87 87	51
24	225	60	215	96	60	196	87 87	51
25	226	60	217	96	60	192	85	51
26	229	60	220	96	60	196	86	51
27	231	60	223	96	60	198	86	51
28	232	60	224	97	60	199	86	51
29	235	60	226	96	60	198	85	51
30	236	60	226	96	60	196	83	50
31	237	60	228	96	60	199	84	49
34	245	60	235	96	60	205	84	49
38	247	60	239	97	60	209	85	49
42	260	60	246	95	60	218	84	49
46	267	58	254	95	60	224	84	49
51	275	58	263	96	60	227	83	49
54	280	57	265	94	60	231	83	49
58	290	57	272	94	60	238	82	48
62	300	56	282	94	60	243	81	48
66	309	55	287	93	59	245	79	47
70	309 316	55	297	93 94	59 59	248	79	46
		53	297	94 94	59	248 246	77	40
74 79	320		306			240	81	42
78 82	320	53		95 05	57 56		81 78	41 39
82 86	326	52	310	95 02	56	255	78 77	
86	334	48	310	93 02	56	255		39 27
90 04	335	47	312	93 93	54	257	77 72	37
94	338	45	311	92	52	245	72 72	28
98	337	43	309	92	51	247	73 76	24
100	334	41	308	92	49	254	76	22
102	338	39	305	90	48	259	77	21
104	337	37	304	90	45	256	76	21
rminal se	acrifice	37			43			21
an for w								
1-13	175		172	98		169	97	
6-52	236		226	96		202	86	
i-104	321		298	93		249	78	



FIGURE 1 Growth Curves for Male and Female Rats Administered Sodium Azide by Gavage for 2 Years

Survival

Estimates of the probabilities of survival for male and female rats are shown in Table 6 and in the Kaplan-Meier curves in Figure 2a; the overall survival profile (with no deaths censored) is shown in Figure 2b. Survival was substantially reduced in high-dose males and females. Brain necrosis, most notably in the cerebrum and thalamus, was a major cause of mortality in high-dose male and female rats and was attributed to the toxicity of sodium azide. The lower than usual survival rate (less than 50%) of the control and low-dose male rats was probably due to the high incidence of mononuclear cell leukemia in these groups.

TABLE 6

Survival of Rats in the 2-Year Gavage Studies of Sodium A	Azide	Sodium	of	Studies	Gavage	2-Year	the	in	Rats	of	Survival
---	-------	--------	----	---------	--------	--------	-----	----	------	----	----------

	Vehicle Control	5 mg/kg	10 mg/kg
Male	·····	<u></u>	
Animals initially in study	60	60	60
Natural deaths	16	14	27
Moribund kills	19	18	15
Accidental deaths ^a	1	1	9 ^b
Animals surviving to study termination	24	27	9
Percent survival at end of study ^c	41	47	19
Mean survival (days) ^d	660	662	572
Survival P values ^e	0.003	0.555N	0.002
Female			
Animals initially in study	60	60	60
Natural deaths	11	5	22
Moribund kills	10	12	11
Accidental deaths ^a	2	0	11 5 ^b
Missexed	0	0	1
Animals surviving to study termination	37 ^f	43	21
Percent survival at end of study ^c	62	72	39
Mean survival (days) ^d	670	704	565
Survival P values ^e	0.010	0.223N	0.015

^a Censored from survival analyses.

^b The increased number of accidental deaths in this group appeared to be secondary to brain necrosis induced by the chemical.

Kaplan-Meier determinations. Survival rates adjusted for accidental deaths.

^d Mean of all deaths (uncensored, censored, terminal sacrifice).

^e The entry under the "control" column is the trend test (Tarone, 1975) result. Subsequent entries are the results of pairwise tests (Cox, 1972). Negative trends are indicated by "N".

f One of these animals was found dead on the last day of the study.



FIGURE 2a Kaplan-Meier Survival Curves for Male and Female Rats Administered Sodium Azide by Gavage for 2 Years





Kaplan-Meier Survival Curves (unadjusted) for Male and Female Rats Administered Sodium Azide by Gavage for 2 Years

Pathology and Statistical Analyses of Results

Summaries of the incidences of neoplasms and nonneoplastic lesions, individual animal tumor diagnoses, statistical analyses of primary tumors that occurred with an incidence of at least 5% in at least one animal group, and historical control incidences for the neoplasms mentioned in this section are presented for male and female rats in Appendixes A and B.

Neoplastic Lesions

A variety of neoplasms occurred randomly throughout the groups with no apparent compoundrelated increase in incidence. Significantly decreased incidences were observed for certain neoplasms (Tables A3 and B3), including mononuclear cell leukemia in male rats (control, 33/60; low-dose, 28/60; high-dose, 14/60), adrenal gland pheochromocytoma in male rats (26/55; 16/56; 6/54), mammary gland fibroadenoma in female rats (20/60; 11/60; 8/59), and pituitary gland neoplasms in female rats (37/60; 28/60; 17/59). These decreases were attributed to the reduced survival of the high-dose groups and possibly were also associated with reduced body weights (Rao *et al.*, 1987).

Nonneoplastic Lesions

A high incidence of brain necrosis was observed in the high-dose males and females. The brain lesions were often of sufficient severity to result in the death of the affected animals. The high-dose animals also had an increased incidence of pulmonary congestion, sometimes with hemorrhage, which was considered to be a secondary effect of brain necrosis.

Brain: The significant treatment-related finding in the brain was necrosis of the cerebrum, thalamus, or This lesion was observed in a large both. percentage of the high-dose males and females (Table 7). There was a single occurrence of cerebral necrosis in a low-dose male and a low-dose female and a single occurrence of thalamic necrosis in a low-dose male. These lesions were not observed in control animals. The brain lesions were usually bilaterally symmetrical. Cerebral necrosis occurred at a specific subcortical site, apparently in the region of the caudate-putamen basal ganglia. Three high-dose females with cerebral necrosis also had necrosis of the hippocampus, a deep portion of the cerebral cortex. Thalamic necrosis was usually localized either in the dorsal region of the thalamus, just ventral to the hippocampus, or in the center of the thalamus. One high-dose male had necrosis in the pons, a portion of the brainstem caudal to the thalamus. The areas of necrosis varied in size, and the severity of necrosis ranged from acute to chronic. Acute lesions consisted of necrosis of neurons that was often accompanied by necrosis of elements of the neuropil (Figure 3). Necrotic cells had deeply eosinophilic cytoplasm with pyknotic or karyorrhectic nuclei (Figure 4). Inflammatory cell infiltrate was minimal or absent from acute lesions. Chronic lesions were characterized by the loss of neurons and neuropil, infiltration of macrophages, and proliferation of glial cells and blood vessels (Figure 5). Acute and chronic lesions were often seen in the same animal. Only a few neoplasms of the brain were found in these studies. A single glioma occurred in a highdose male, an oligodendroglioma in one low-dose female, and a single astrocytoma in a high-dose

TABLE 7

	Vehicle Control	5 mg/kg	10 mg/kg
Males (number examined)	60	60	60
Cerebrum, necrosis	0	1 (2%)	24 (40%)*
Thalamus, necrosis	0	1 (2%)	25 (42%)
Females (number examined)	60	60	58
Cerebrum, necrosis	0	1 (2%)	33 (57%)*
Thalamus, necrosis	0	0 ` ´	21 (36%)*

Numbers of Rats with Nonneoplastic Lesions of the Brain in the 2-Year Gavage Studies of Sodium Azide

* P<0.001 vs. controls by both logistic regression analysis and life table tests



FIGURE 3. Necrosis of the caudate/putamen region of the cerebrum (elongated pale area at bottom edge of field) in a female F344/N rat from the 2-year study treated with 10 mg/kg sodium azide (\times 28)



FIGURE 4. Higher magnification of FIGURE 3 showing necrosis of the caudate/putamen. In the center of the lesion (pale area in lower right corner) there is a complete loss of neurons and neuropil leaving only a scattering of blood vessels and glial cells. There is also diffuse necrosis of cells in the brain substance surrounding the necrotic center as indicated by the dark shrunken (pyknotic) nuclei. (× 160)



FIGURE 5. Necrosis of the caudate/putamen region of the cerebrum in a female F344/N rat treated with 10 mg/kg sodium azide during the 2-year study This chronic lesion is being filled with proliferating blood vessels and glial cells. (\times 140)
female. A granular cell tumor, presumably of meningeal cell origin, occurred in one high-dose male. None of these neoplasms was considered to be treatment related.

Lung: The incidence of congestion in high-dose male and female rats and of hemorrhage in high-dose male rats was higher than that in low-dose and control animals (congestion-males: control, 6/60; low-dose, 4/60; high-dose, 30/60; females: 6/60; 3/60; 21/59; hemorrhage-males: 4/60; 5/60; 17/60; females: 5/60; 5/60; 5/59). These pulmonary lesions were seen primarily in animals dying during the studies and were consistent with cardiovascular collapse and brain necrosis.

Liver: The incidence of hepatodiaphragmatic nodules in the livers of low- and high-dose female rats was higher than that in controls (controls, 1/60; low-dose, 8/60; high-dose, 11/59). Common in aging F344/N rats, these lesions consist of nodular masses of hepatic parenchyma that project from the capsular surface of the liver and protrude into the thorax at points of weakness in the skeletal muscle of the diaphragm. There was no increase in the incidence of this lesion in male rats. No other effects on skeletal muscle attributable to sodium azide administration were found in these studies, and the results of previous studies do not indicate that sodium azide has an effect on skeletal muscle. Therefore, the increased incidence of hepatodiaphragmatic nodules in the female rats was not considered to be treatment related.

GENETIC TOXICOLOGY

Sodium azide (dose range of 0.03 to 33.3 μ g/plate) produced a strong, dose-related increase in mutant colonies in Salmonella typhimurium strains TA100 and TA1535 when tested in a preincubation protocol with or without Aroclor 1254-induced male Sprague-Dawley rat or Syrian hamster liver S9; no mutagenic activity was observed in strains TA1537 or TA98 with or without S9 (Zeiger et al., 1987; Appendix C, Table C1). In cytogenetic tests with Chinese hamster ovary cells, sodium azide produced a significant increase in sister chromatid exchanges in both the presence and the absence of Aroclor 1254-induced male Sprague-Dawley rat liver S9; higher doses tested in the absence of S9 required delayed harvest to offset chemical-induced cell-cycle delay and allow recovery of sufficient metaphase cells for analysis (Appendix C, Tables C2 and C3). No induction of chromosomal aberrations occurred in Chinese hamster ovary cells after exposure to sodium azide with or without S9; delayed harvest was used in the trial without S9 to ensure adequate cells for analysis (Appendix C, Table C4).

DISCUSSION AND CONCLUSIONS

Sodium azide was nominated by the National Cancer Institute for evaluation of its carcinogenic activity because of the high potential for human exposure and the lack of adequate carcinogenicity testing. Sodium azide (>99% pure) was administered orally since the oral route is the common route of human exposure. Because sodium azide is unstable in feed formulations, the compound was administered by gavage.

In the 14-day studies all male and female rats receiving 40 and 80 mg/kg sodium azide and two females receiving 20 mg/kg died during the first week of the studies. No deaths occurred in the lower dose groups. Similarly, in the 13-week studies 7 of the 9 males and all 10 females receiving 20 mg/kg died, and no deaths occurred in the lower dose groups. There were no significant differences in mean body weight among the various dose groups. Clinical findings (labored breathing and hunched posture) and histopathologic lesions (brain necrosis and pulmonary congestion and hemorrhage) were seen in the rats administered 20 mg/kg sodium azide. Deaths in 20 mg/kg dose groups were attributed to brain necrosis. No treatment-related histopathologic lesions were observed in the lower dose groups. The results of these studies demonstrate a steep dose response for compound-related toxic effects of sodium azide in F344/N rats. The highest dose chosen was 10 mg/kg for the 2-year studies because of the lack of compound-related effects at this dose level in the 14-day and 13-week studies.

In the 2-year studies survival of the males and females receiving 10 mg/kg was significantly (P<0.05) lower than that of controls. The greatest decrease in survival occurred after week 90 of the studies; at week 90 approximately 52% of the high-dose males and 62% of the high-dose females were still alive. In contrast, the survival of low-dose animals was similar to that of controls; 47% of the low-dose males and 72% of the low-dose females survived until the end of the studies. Survival of control males and females was 41% and 62%. Most of the animals in the high-dose groups that died early had brain necrosis and pulmonary congestion,

which were also noted in the early deaths in the 13-week studies. Brain necrosis was also seen in two low-dose males and one low-dose female that died early.

The 2-year studies demonstrate a cumulative toxicity from the long-term administration of sodium azide at doses that were not toxic in the short-term studies. Consequently, the maximum dose selected for the 2-year studies exceeded the maximum tolerated dose (MTD) and caused decreased survival. However, because the survival in the high-dose group of each sex was greater than 50% at week 90 of the studies, the majority of the animals were at risk for developing neoplasms. Moreover, survival was not reduced at 5 mg/kg, a dose very close to the MTD. Therefore, these studies are considered adequate for carcinogenicity assessment.

There was no increase in the incidence of neoplasms associated with the administration of sodium azide in the 2-year studies. The lack of carcinogenic activity may be partly explained by the fact that sodium azide, while acting as a potent mutagen in plant and bacterial species, is a weak mutagen in mammalian cells (Arenaz et al., 1989). The mutagenic activity of sodium azide is thought to be mediated through its metabolite, azidoalanine. Arenaz et al. (1989) reported that both bacterial and mammalian systems possess the enzyme necessary to convert sodium azide, but mammalian cells do not appear to be able to produce significant quantities of the mutagenic metabolite. The authors offered two explanations for this difference in metabolite quantity. First, it is possible that further metabolic conversion is required to produce the compound ultimately responsible for mutagenicity and mammalian cells are unable to carry out this conversion. Alternatively, mammalian cells may contain enzyme systems that are capable of rapidly converting sodium azide to a nonmutagenic metabolite.

The most notable effect of long-term administration of sodium azide was necrosis of the brain in dosed rats. Many of the animals with brain necrosis also

had congestion and hemorrhage of the lung, lesions considered to be nonspecific and due to cardiovascular collapse. The lesions observed in the 2-year studies were similar to those seen in the 13-week studies. Administration of 20 mg/kg sodium azide in 13-week studies or 10 mg/kg in 2-year studies resulted in focal, bilaterally symmetrical necrosis of the caudate nucleus, putamen, or thalamus, or a combination, in most animals. Other areas of the brain (corpus callosum, hippocampus, or pons) were affected in a few animals. Similar findings have been reported previously in rats (Hicks, 1950) and in monkeys (Hurst, 1942) treated with sodium azide. Hurst (1942) found that brain necrosis occurred in monkeys after the administration of a single large dose or multiple large doses that caused unconsciousness, or after the administration of multiple small doses that caused no clinical signs. These results are similar to the results of the 2-year rodent studies, which demonstrate a cumulative toxicity in rats associated with repeated administration of small doses.

Brain necrosis was associated with substantial early mortality in the 13-week and 2-year studies. Brains of animals that died during the 2-year studies generally contained foci of acute brain necrosis as well as chronic lesions containing proliferating glial cells and blood vessels, indicative of a healing response secondary to necrosis. The presence of these chronic lesions demonstrates that animals could develop foci of brain necrosis and not necessarily die immediately. This agrees with the findings of the study conducted by Hicks (1950) in which rats were administered sodium azide at doses large enough to cause unconsciousness. Some of the rats died, but many regained consciousness, although there were no clinical findings of neurologic damage resulting from the treatment. It appears that whether an animal died from sodium azide-induced brain necrosis depended upon the extent and location of the lesions. Thus, it is possible that repeated administration of small doses produced foci of brain necrosis that in themselves were not lethal; however, when enough foci of necrosis occurred to produce extensive brain damage, or when necrosis occurred in a vital area, death resulted. This may explain the apparent cumulative toxicity seen in these 2-year studies.

The toxicity of sodium azide has been studied extensively and has been reviewed in detail

(Kleinhofs et al., 1978a; Frederick and Babish, 1982). Sodium azide produces toxicity by inhibiting cellular It is known to inhibit cytochrome metabolism. oxidase and may interfere with other enzymes as well. The consequence of this metabolic inhibition is cytotoxic anoxia, in which cellular damage occurs despite the presence of adequate oxygen. In this respect the mechanism of toxicity of sodium azide is similar to that of cyanide. Thus, toxic effects would not be expected to occur until intracellular levels of sodium azide were high enough to cause sufficient enzyme inhibition, which could explain the steep dose response to sodium azide. In addition, since enzyme levels vary from one individual to another, some animals may experience toxicity at a given dose, while other animals remain unaffected.

Likewise, because enzyme levels can vary among cell

types, some cells may be more susceptible to toxicity

than others.

An interesting effect of sodium azide in these studies was its selective toxicity for the caudate nucleus, putamen, and thalamus. The selective toxicity of various compounds for specific areas of the brain is a well-known but incompletely understood phenomenon (Norton, 1986). Factors that have been implicated in the pathogenesis of this selective toxicity include: (1) selective exposure of specific areas of the brain due to the ability of the compound to reach those areas, (2) selective compound-induced anoxia due to differences in the blood flow or metabolic requirements of cells in different areas of the brain, and (3) selective susceptibility of specific cells to the compound due to biochemical differences among cells. The exact pathogenesis of the sodium azide-induced brain necrosis is unknown. However, it is possible that both factors (2) and (3) are involved, i.e., that the metabolic requirements of cells in the affected areas may be higher and the enzyme levels may be lower so that the cells are more susceptible to enzyme inhibition and subsequent cytotoxic anoxia.

The possibility that sodium azide may have had an effect on blood flow cannot be completely ruled out. Sodium azide is a potent hypotensive agent in humans and animals, acting directly on vascular smooth muscle to produce dilation of peripheral vessels (Kleinhofs *et al.*, 1978a; Frederick and Babish, 1982). Therapeutic doses (0.6 to 3.9 mg/day) in humans have been shown to lower blood pressure in hypertensive individuals, but have little or no effect in individuals with normal blood

pressure. A dose of 5 mg/kg sodium azide has been reported to decrease blood pressure in hypertensive rats. The effect on the blood pressure of normotensive rats has not been investigated. However, if sodium azide is capable of producing hypotension in normal rats the possibility exists for decreased perfusion of some areas of the brain, which could potentiate the cellular metabolic effects of the chemical.

Conclusions

Under the conditions of these 2-year gavage studies, there was no evidence of carcinogenic activity* of sodium azide for male or female F344/N rats administered 5 or 10 mg/kg.

Sodium azide induced necrosis in the cerebrum and the thalamus of the brain in both male and female rats.

^{*}Explanation of Levels of Evidence of Carcinogenic Activity is on page 7. A summary of peer review comments and public discussion on this Technical Report appears on page 9.

REFERENCES

Albertson, T.E., Reed, S., and Siefkin, A. (1986). A case of a fatal sodium azide ingestion. *Clin. Toxicol.* 24, 339-351.

American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists (ACGIH) (1989). *Threshold Limit Values* and Biological Indices for 1988-1989, p. 33. ACGIH, Cincinnati, OH.

Ames, B.N., McCann, J., and Yamasaki, E. (1975). Methods for detecting carcinogens and mutagens with the Salmonella/mammalian-microsome mutagenicity test. *Mutat. Res.* 31, 347-364.

Arenaz, P., and Nilan, R.A. (1981). Effect of sodium azide on sister-chromatid exchanges in human lymphocytes and Chinese hamster cells. *Mutat. Res.* 88, 217-221.

Arenaz, P., Hallberg, L., Mancillas, F., Gutierrez, G., and Garcia, S. (1989). Sodium azide mutagenesis in mammals: Inability of mammalian cells to convert azide to a mutagenic intermediate. *Mutat. Res.* 227, 63-67.

Armitage, P. (1971). Statistical Methods in Medical Research, pp. 362-365. John Wiley and Sons, New York.

Boorman, G., Montgomery, C., Jr., Eustis, S., Wolfe, M., McConnell, E., and Hardisty, J. (1985). Quality assurance in pathology for rodent carcinogenicity studies. In *Handbook of Carcinogen Testing* (H. Milman and E. Weisburger, Eds.), pp. 345-357. Noyes, Park Ridge, NJ.

Choudhary, D.K., and Kaul, B.L. (1976). Effect of sodium azide on X-ray induced seedling injury, chromosome aberrations and frequency of chlorophyll deficient mutations in barley *Hordeum* vulgare. Indian J. Exp. Biol. 14, 607-609.

Clive, D., Johnson, K.O., Spector, J.F.S., Batson, A.G., and Brown, M.M.M. (1979). Validation and characterization of the L5178Y/TK^{+/-} mouse lymphoma mutagen assay system. *Mutat. Res.* 59, 61-108.

Cox, D.R. (1972). Regression models and life tables. J. R. Stat. Soc. B34, 187-220.

De Flora, S., Coppola, R., Zanacchi, P., and Bennicelli, C. (1979). Reversal of sodium azide mutagenicity by liver preparations and by gastric juice. *Mutat. Res.* 61, 387-392.

De Flora, S., Zanacchi, P., Camoirano, A., Bennicelli, C., and Badolati, G.S. (1984). Genotoxic activity and potency of 135 compounds in the Ames reversion test and in a bacterial DNA-repair test. *Mutat. Res.* 133, 161-198.

DeMaster, E.G., Redfern, B., Weir, E.K., Pierpont, G.L., and Crouse, L.J. (1983). Elimination of artifactual acetaldehyde in the measurement of human blood acetaldehyde by the use of polyethylene glycol and sodium azide: normal blood acetaldehyde levels in the dog and human after ethanol. *Alcoholism* 7, 436-442.

Dinse, G.E., and Haseman, J.K. (1986). Logistic regression analysis of incidental-tumor data from animal carcinogenicity experiments. *Fundam. Appl. Toxicol.* **6**, 44-52.

Dinse, G.E., and Lagakos, S.W. (1983). Regression analysis of tumor prevalence data. *Appl. Statist.* 32, 236-248.

Dunkel, V.C. (1979). Collaborative studies on the Salmonella/microsome mutagenicity assay. J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem. 62, 874-882.

Dunn, O.J. (1964). Multiple comparisons using rank sums. *Technometrics* 6, 241-252.

Edmonds, O.P. and Bourne, M.S. (1982). Sodium azide poisoning in five laboratory technicians. *Br. J. Ind. Med.* **39**, 308-309.

Entman, M.L., Snow, T.R., Freed, D., and Schwartz, A. (1973). Analysis of calcium binding and release by canine cardiac relaxing system (sarcoplasmic reticulum). Use of specific inhibitors to construct a two-component model for calcium binding and transport. J. Biol. Chem. 248, 7762-7772.

Farm Chemical Handbook (1981). Meister, Willoughby, OH, C-29.

Feo, C.J. (1982). A new test for tocopherol deficiency: sodium azide (NaN₃) hemolysis. Results in cholestatic infants and children. *C. R. Acad. Sci.* [*III*] **295**, 227-230.

Frederick, K.A., and Babish, J.G. (1982). Evaluation of mutagenicity and other adverse effects of occupational exposure to sodium azide. *Reg. Toxicol. Pharmacol.* 2, 308-322.

Galloway, S.M., Bloom, A.D., Resnick, M., Margolin, B.H., Nakamura, F., Archer, P., and Zeiger, E. (1985). Development of a standard protocol for *in vitro* cytogenetic testing with Chinese hamster ovary cells: Comparison of results for 22 compounds in two laboratories. *Environ. Mutagen.* 7, 1-52.

Galloway, S.M., Armstrong, M.J., Reuben, C., Colman, S., Brown, B., Cannon, C., Bloom, A.D., Nakamura, F., Ahmed, M., Duk, S., Rimpo, J., Margolin, B.H., Resnick, M.A., Anderson, B., and Zeiger, E. (1987). Chromosome aberrations and sister chromatid exchanges in Chinese hamster ovary cells: Evaluations of 108 chemicals. *Environ. Mol. Mutagen.* 10 (Suppl. 10), 1-175.

Gart, J.J., Chu, K.C., and Tarone, R.E. (1979). Statistical issues in interpretation of chronic bioassay tests for carcinogenicity. *J. Natl. Cancer Inst.* **62**, 957-974. Gauze, G.G., and Fatkullina, L.G. (1972). Search for connections between electron transfer and DNA synthesis in isolated rat liver mitochondria. *Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR* 202, 1208-11; *Chem. Abstr.* 77, 1135Z.

Handbook of Reactive Chemical Hazards (1979), 2nd ed., p. 1080. Butterworths, Boston.

Hasegawa, H., and Inoue, M. (1983). Enhancement of sodium azide mutagenicity by ethidium bromide in rice (Oryza sativa). Environ. Exp. Bot. 23, 53-57.

Haseman, J.K. (1984). Statistical issues in the design, analysis and interpretation of animal carcinogenicity studies. *Environ. Health Perspect.* 58, 385-392.

Haseman, J.K., Huff, J., and Boorman, G.A. (1984). Use of historical control data in carcinogenicity studies in rodents. *Toxicol. Pathol.* 12, 126-135.

Haseman, J.K., Huff, J.E., Rao, G.N., Arnold, J.E., Boorman, G.A., and McConnell, E.E. (1985). Neoplasms observed in untreated and corn oil gavage control groups of F344/N rats and (C57BL/6N \times C3H/HeN)F₁ (B6C3F₁) mice. JNCI 75, 975-984.

Haworth, S., Lawlor, T., Mortelmans, K., Speck, W., and Zeiger, E. (1983). *Salmonella* mutagenicity test results for 250 chemicals. *Environ. Mutagen.* **5** (Suppl. 1), 3-142.

Herbicide Handbook (1979), 4th ed., p. 413. Weed Society of America, Champaign, IL.

Hicks, S.P. (1950). Brain metabolism *in vivo*. II. The distribution of lesions caused by azide, malononitrile, plasmocid and dinitrophenol poisoning in rats. *Arch. Pathol.* **50**, 545-561.

Hurst, E.W. (1942). Experimental demyelination of the central nervous system. 3. Poisoning with potassium cyanide, sodium azide, hydroxylamine, narcotics, carbon monoxide, etc., with some consideration of bilateral necrosis occurring in the basal nuclei. *Aust. J. Exp. Biol. Med. Sci.* 20, 297-312.

References

Ivashchenko, A.T., and Ryskulova, S.T. (1976). Bicarbonate-stimulated ATPase from membranes of rat erythrocytes. *Vopr. Med. Khim.* 21, 492-494; *Chem. Abstr.* 84, 14056U.

Jackson, J.F., and Linskens, H.F. (1980). DNA repair in pollen: Range of mutagens inducing repair, effects of replication inhibitors and changes in thymidine nucleotide metabolism during repair. *Mol. Gen. Genet.* 180, 517-522.

Jonckheere, A. (1954). A distribution-free k-sample test against ordered alternatives. *Biometrika* 41, 133-145.

Jones, J.A., Starkey, J.R., and Kleinhofs, A. (1980). Toxicity and mutagenicity of sodium azide in mammalian cell cultures. *Mutat. Res.* 77, 293-299.

Kamra, O.P., and Gollapudi, B. (1979). Mutagenic effects of sodium azide in *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Mutat. Res.* 66, 381-384.

Kaplan, E.L., and Meier, P. (1958). Nonparametric estimation of incomplete observations. J. Am. Stat. Assoc. 53, 457-481.

Kihlman, B.A., and Sturelid, S. (1975). Enhancement by methylated oxypurines of the frequency of induced chromosomal aberrations. 3. Effect in combination with X-rays on root tips of *Vicia faba. Hereditas* **80**, 247-254.

Kimura, H., Mittal, C.K., and Murad, F. (1975). Increases in cyclic GMP levels in brain and liver with sodium azide an activator of guanylate cyclase. *Nature* 257, 700-702.

Kleinhofs, A., and Smith, J.A. (1976). Effect of excision repair on azide-induced mutagenesis. *Mutat. Res.* 41, 233-240.

Kleinhofs, A., Owais, W.M., and Nilan, R.A. (1978a). Azide. *Mutat. Res.* 55, 165-195.

Kleinhofs, A., Warner, R.L., Muehlbauer, F.J., and Nilan, R.A. (1978b). Induction and selection of specific gene mutations in *Hordeum* and *Pisum*. *Mutat. Res.* 51, 29-35.

Lee, E.W. (1982). Sodium azide: Bioavailability and metabolism in rats. *The Toxicologist* 2, 24.

Mackie, H., Speciale, S.J., Throop, L.J., and Yang, T. (1982). Ion chromatographic determination of the azide ion in a prealbumin fraction from human serum. J. Chromatog. 242, 177-180.

Mamber, S.W., Bryson, V., and Katz, S.E. (1983). The *Escherichia coli* WP2/WP100 rec assay for detection of potential chemical carcinogens. *Mutat. Res.* **119**, 135-144.

Maronpot, R.R., and Boorman, G.A. (1982). Interpretation of rodent hepatocellular proliferative alterations and hepatocellular tumors in chemical safety assessment. *Toxicol. Pathol.* **10**, 71-80.

Martin, C.N., McDermid, A.C., and Garner, R.C. (1978). Testing of known carcinogens and noncarcinogens for their ability to induce unscheduled DNA synthesis in HeLa cells. *Cancer Res.* 38, 2621-2627.

McConnell, E.E., Solleveld, H.A., Swenberg, J.A., and Boorman, G.A. (1986). Guidelines for combining neoplasms for evaluation of rodent carcinogenesis studies. JNCI 76, 283-289.

McKnight, B., and Crowley, J. (1984). Tests for differences in tumor incidence based on animal carcinogenesis experiments. J. Am. Stat. Assoc. 79, 639-648.

The Merck Index (1976). 9th ed. (M. Windholz, Ed.), Merck and Co., Rahway, NJ.

The Merck Index (1983). 10th ed. (M. Windholz, Ed.), Merck and Co., Rahway, NJ.

Mettler, F.A., and Sax, D. S. (1972). Cerebellar cortical degeneration due to acute azide poisoning. *Brain* **95**, 505-516.

National Cancer Institute (NCI). (1976). Guidelines for Carcinogen Bioassay in Small Rodents. Report No. 1. NIH Publication No. 76-801. National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD.

National Institutes of Health (NIH). (1978). Open Formula Rat and Mouse Ration (NIH-07). Specification NIH-11-1335. NIH, Bethesda, MD. National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health (NIOSH) (1978). Current intelligence bulletin 13: explosive azide hazard. In *Current Intelligence Bulletin Reprints-Bulletins 1 through 18*, pp. 87-92, DHEW Publication No. 78-127. U.S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health.

National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health (NIOSH) (1990). National Occupational Exposure Survey (1981-1983), unpublished provisional data as of January 1990.

National Library of Medicine (NLM), Toxnet System. Search conducted September 9, 1989.

National Research Council (NRC) (1981). Committee on Hazardous Substances in the Laboratory. *Prudent Practices For Handling Hazardous Chemicals in the Laboratory*. pp. 145-147. National Research Council, National Academy Press, Washington, DC.

Nilan, R.A., Sideris, E.G., Kleinhofs, A., Sander, C., and Konzak, C.F. (1973). Azide - a potent mutagen. *Mutat. Res.* 17, 142-144.

Norton, S. (1986). Toxic responses of the central nervous system. In *Casarett and Doull's Toxicology* (C. D. Klaassen, M. O. Amdur, and J. Doull, Eds.), 3rd ed., pp. 359-386. Macmillan Publishing Co., New York.

Owais, W.M., Kleinhofs, A., and Nilan, R.A. (1979). In vivo conversion of sodium azide to a stable mutagenic metabolite in Salmonella typhimurium. Mutat. Res. 68, 15-22.

Owais, W.M., Rosichan, J.L., Ronald, R.C., Kleinhofs, A., and Nilan, R.A. (1983). A mutagenic metabolite synthesized by *Salmonella typhimurium* grown in the presence of azide is azidoalanine. *Mutat. Res.* **118**, 229-239.

Prina, A.R., and Favret, E.A. (1983). Parabolic effect in sodium azide mutagenesis in barley. *Hereditas* **98**, 89-94.

Probst, G.S., McMahon, R.E., Hill, L.E., Thompson, C.Z., Epp, J.K., and Neal, S.B. (1981). Chemically-induced unscheduled DNA synthesis in primary rat hepatocyte cultures: Comparison with bacterial mutagenicity using 218 compounds. *Environ. Mutagen.* 3, 11-32.

Rao, G.N., Piegorsch, W.W., and Haseman, J.K. (1987). Influence of body weight on the incidence of spontaneous tumors in rats and mice of long-term studies. *Am. J. Clin. Nutr.* **45**, 252-260.

Reichle, W.T. (1966). Hydrazoic acid and azide. In *Kirk-Othmer Encyclopedia of Chemical Technology* (A. Standen, Ed.), 2nd ed., Vol. 11, p. 197-199. Wiley, New York.

Sadtler Standard Spectra, IR No. 9033, Sadtler Research Laboratories, Philadelphia, PA.

Sander, C., Nilan, R.A., Kleinhofs, A., and Vig, B.K. (1978). Mutagenic and chromosome-breaking effects of azide in barley and human leukocytes. *Mutat. Res.* 50, 67-75.

Sarma, N.P., Patnaik, A., and Jachuck, P.J. (1979). Azide mutagenesis in rice: Effect of concentration and soaking time on induced chlorophyll mutation frequency. *Environ. Exp. Bot.* **19**, 117-121.

Sax, N.I. (1975). Dangerous Properties of Industrial Materials, 4th ed., p. 1103. Van Nostrand Reinhold and Co., New York.

Sax, N.I., and Lewis, R.J., Sr. (1987). Hawley's Condensed Chemical Dictionary, 11th ed., p. 1053. Van Nostrand Reinhold and Co., New York.

Serban, M., and Serban, M. (1980). The interrelations between various pathways of carbohydrate metabolism in the case of *in vivo* administration of metabolic inhibitors. III. Sodium azide metabolic inhibition. *Rev. Roum. Biochim.* 17, 223-228.

Shirley, E. (1977). A non-parametric equivalent of Williams' test for contrasting increasing dose levels of a treatment. *Biometrics* 33, 386-389.

Šilhánkova, L., Smiovska, V., and Veleminsky, J. (1979). Sodium azide-induced mutagenesis in *Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Mutat. Res.* **61**, 191-196.

Sittig, M. (1985). Handbook of Toxic and Hazardous Chemicals and Carcinogens, 2nd ed., p. 793-794. Noyes Publications, Park Ridge, NJ.

Slamenova, D., and Gabelova, A. (1980). The effects of sodium azide on mammalian cells cultivated *in vitro. Mutat. Res.* 71, 253-261.

Suter, W., and Jaeger, I. (1982). Comparative evaluation of different pairs of DNA repair-deficient and DNA repair-proficient bacterial tester strains for rapid detection of chemical mutagens and carcinogens. Mutat. Res. 97, 1-18.

Tarone, R.E. (1975). Tests for trend in life table analysis. *Biometrika* 62, 679-682.

Thakur, J.N., and Mann, S.K. (1981). Infecundity and dominant lethal mutations induced in *Musca domestica* by sodium azide (NaN_3) . *Experientia* 37, 824-825. Ulland, B.M., Weisburger, E.K., and Weisburger, J.H. (1973). Chronic toxicity and carcinogenicity of industrial chemicals and pesticides. *Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol.* 25, 446.

Veleminsky, J., Gichner, T., and Pokorny, V. (1977). Induction of DNA single-strand breaks in barley by sodium azide applied at pH 3. *Mutat. Res.* 42, 65-70.

Weisburger, E.K., Ulland, B.M., Nam, J., Gart, J.J., and Weisburger, J.H. (1981). Carcinogenicity test of certain environmental and industrial chemicals. JNCI 67, 75-88.

Zeiger, E., Anderson, B., Haworth, S., Lawlor, T., Mortelmans, K., and Speck, W. (1987). Salmonella mutagenicity tests. III. Results from the testing of 255 chemicals. Environ. Mutagen. 9 (Suppl. 9), 1-109.

APPENDIX A SUMMARY OF LESIONS IN MALE RATS IN THE 2-YEAR GAVAGE STUDY OF SODIUM AZIDE

TABLE A1	Summary of the Incidence of Neoplasms in Male Rats
	in the 2-Year Gavage Study of Sodium Azide
TABLE A2	Individual Animal Tumor Pathology of Male Rats
	in the 2-Year Gavage Study of Sodium Azide
TABLE A3	Statistical Analysis of Primary Tumors in Male Rats in the 2-Year Gavage Study
	of Sodium Azide
TABLE A4a	Historical Incidence of Tumors of the Adrenal Gland
	in Male F344/N Rats Receiving Vehicle by Gavage
TABLE A4b	Historical Incidence of Mononuclear Cell Leukemia
	in Male F344/N Rats Receiving Vehicle by Gavage
TABLE A5	Summary of the Incidence of Nonneoplastic Lesions in Male Rats
	in the 2-Year Gavage Study of Sodium Azide

	Vehicle	Control	5 m	ıg/kg	10 m	ng/kg
Disposition Summary						
Animals initially in study	60		60		60	
Early deaths						
Dead	16		14		27	
Moribund	19		18		15	
Gavage death	1		1		9	
Survivors						
Terminal sacrifice	24		27		9	
Animals examined microscopically	60		60		60	
Alimentary System						
Intestine large, colon	(50)		(54)		(55)	
Intestine small, duodenum	(46)		(54)		(46)	
Adenocarcinoma			1	(2%)		
Leiomyoma	1	(2%)				
Intestine small, ileum	(43)	· ·	(52)		(48)	
Intestine small, jejunum	(42)		(51)		(44)	
Liver	(60)		(60)		(60)	
Hepatocellular adenoma			2	(3%)		
Neoplastic nodule	3	(5%)	1	(2%)		
Mesentery	(9)		(13)		(8)	
Pancreas	(57)		(60)		(60)	
Hemangiosarcoma, metastatic, spleen	1	(2%)				
Acinus, adenoma					1	(2%)
Salivary glands	(59)		(60)		(60)	
Stomach, forestomach	(58)		(59)		(60)	
Stomach, glandular	(58)		(60)	(AG)	(59)	
Leiomyosarcoma			1	(2%)		
Cardiovascular System						
Heart	(60)		(60)		(60)	
Pericardium, carcinoma, metastatic, lung	1	(2%)				
Endocrine System						
Adrenal gland, cortex	(60)		(60)		(60)	
Adrenal gland, medulla	(55)		(56)		(53)	
Pheochromocytoma malignant		(2%)		(2%)	2	(4%)
Pheochromocytoma benign	17	(31%)	13	(23%)	3	(6%)
Bilateral, pheochromocytoma benign		(15%)	2	(4%)	1	(2%)
slets, pancreatic	(59)		(60)		(60)	
Adenoma	3	(5%)	2	(3%)	1	(2%)
Carcinoma	2	(3%)	2	(3%)		
Pituitary gland	(59)		(60)	(0.00)	(60)	
Pars distalis, adenoma	23	(39%)	23	(38%)	15	(25%)
Thyroid gland	(57)	(50)	(58)	(1004)	(59)	15.41
C-cell, adenoma C-cell, carcinoma	3	(5%)	7	(12%) (2%)	3	(5%)

TABLE A1

Summary of the Incidence of Neoplasms in Male Rats in the 2-Year Gavage Study of Sodium Azide

TABLE A1

Summary of the Incidence of Neoplasms in Male Rats in the 2-Year Gavage Study of Sodium Azide (continued)

	Vehicle	Control	5 m	ng/kg	10 n	ng/kg
Genital System						
Epididymis	(60)		(60)		(60)	
Preputial gland	(59)		(59)		(55)	
Adenoma	7	(12%)	È ģ	(15%)	3	(5%)
Carcinoma			1	(2%)		```
Prostate	(60)		(60)		(60)	
Seminal vesicle	(59)		(60)		(60)	
Testes	(60)		(60)		(60)	
Bilateral, interstitial cell, adenoma	`4 3	(72%)	35	(58%)	35	(58%)
Interstitial cell, adenoma	9	(15%)	16	(27%)	9	(15%)
Hematopoietic System			** *###			
Bone marrow	(59)		(60)		(60)	
Lymph node	(58)		(56)		(58)	
Mediastinal, carcinoma, metastatic, lung	(55)	(2%)	(00)		(55)	
Lymph node, mandibular	(55)	\ <i>\</i>	(55)		(55)	
Spleen	(60)		(60)		(60)	
Fibrosarcoma			1	(2%)		
Hemangiosarcoma	1	(2%)			1	(2%)
Thymus	(49)		(45)		(49)	` '
					· · /	
Carcinoma, metastatic, lung		(2%)	· <u> </u>	<u></u>		
Carcinoma, metastatic, lung Integumentary System Mammary gland Adenoma Fibroadenoma Skin Keratoacanthoma Papilloma squamous Squamous cell carcinoma Trichoepithelioma Subcutaneous tissue, fibroma Subcutaneous tissue, fibroma, multiple Subcutaneous tissue, fibrosarcoma Subcutaneous tissue, schwannoma malignant	(47) 1 2 (58) 1 1 2 2	 (2%) (2%) (4%) (2%) (2%) (3%) (3%) (3%) 	(52) (59) 1 1 4 1	(2%) (2%) (7%) (2%)	1	(2%) (3%) (3%) (2%) (3%)
Integumentary System Mammary gland Adenoma Fibroadenoma Skin Keratoacanthoma Papilloma squamous Squamous cell carcinoma Trichoepithelioma Subcutaneous tissue, fibroma Subcutaneous tissue, fibroma, multiple Subcutaneous tissue, fibrosarcoma Subcutaneous tissue, schwannoma malignant Musculoskeletal System	(47) 1 2 (58) 1 1 2 2 2	(2%) (4%) (2%) (2%) (3%) (3%)	(59) 1 1 4	(2%) (7%)	(60) 1 2 2 1 2	(3%) (3%) (2%)
Integumentary System Mammary gland Adenoma Fibroadenoma Skin Keratoacanthoma Papilloma squamous Squamous cell carcinoma Trichoepithelioma Subcutaneous tissue, fibroma Subcutaneous tissue, fibroma, multiple Subcutaneous tissue, fibrosarcoma Subcutaneous tissue, schwannoma malignant Musculoskeletal System Bone	(47) 1 2 (58) 1 1 2 2	(2%) (4%) (2%) (2%) (3%) (3%)	(59) 1 1 4	(2%) (7%)	(60) 1 2 2 1 2 (2)	(3%) (3%) (2%) (3%)
Integumentary System Mammary gland Adenoma Fibroadenoma Skin Keratoacanthoma Papilloma squamous Squamous cell carcinoma Trichoepithelioma Subcutaneous tissue, fibroma Subcutaneous tissue, fibroma, multiple Subcutaneous tissue, fibrosarcoma Subcutaneous tissue, schwannoma malignant Musculoskeletal System	(47) 1 2 (58) 1 1 2 2 2 (1)	(2%) (4%) (2%) (2%) (3%) (3%)	(59) 1 1 4	(2%) (7%)	(60) 1 2 2 1 2 (2)	(3%) (3%) (2%) (3%)
Integumentary System Mammary gland Adenoma Fibroadenoma Skin Keratoacanthoma Papilloma squamous Squamous cell carcinoma Trichoepithelioma Subcutaneous tissue, fibroma Subcutaneous tissue, fibroma, multiple Subcutaneous tissue, fibrosarcoma Subcutaneous tissue, schwannoma malignant Musculoskeletal System Bone Femur, osteosarcoma	(47) 1 2 (58) 1 1 2 2 2 2 (1) 1	(2%) (4%) (2%) (3%) (3%) (3%)	(59) 1 1 4 1	(2%) (7%)	(60) 1 2 2 1 2 (2)	(3%) (3%) (2%) (3%)
Integumentary System Mammary gland Adenoma Fibroadenoma Skin Keratoacanthoma Papilloma squamous Squamous cell carcinoma Trichoepithelioma Subcutaneous tissue, fibroma, multiple Subcutaneous tissue, fibroma, multiple Subcutaneous tissue, fibrosarcoma Subcutaneous tissue, schwannoma malignant Musculoskeletal System Bone Femur, osteosarcoma Sternum, carcinoma, metastatic, lung	(47) 1 2 (58) 1 1 2 2 2 2 (1) 1	(2%) (4%) (2%) (3%) (3%) (3%)	(59) 1 1 4 1	(2%) (7%)	(60) 1 2 2 1 2 (2)	(3%) (3%) (2%) (3%)
Integumentary System Mammary gland Adenoma Fibroadenoma Skin Keratoacanthoma Papilloma squamous Squamous cell carcinoma Trichoepithelioma Subcutaneous tissue, fibroma, multiple Subcutaneous tissue, fibroma, multiple Subcutaneous tissue, fibrosarcoma Subcutaneous tissue, schwannoma malignant Musculoskeletal System Bone Femur, osteosarcoma Sternum, carcinoma, metastatic, lung Nervous System	(47) 1 2 (58) 1 1 2 2 2 (1)	(2%) (4%) (2%) (3%) (3%) (3%)	(59) 1 1 4	(2%) (7%)	(60) 1 2 2 1 2 (2) 1	(3%) (3%) (2%)

TABLE A1

	Vehicle	Control	5 m	g/kg	10 n	ng/kg
Respiratory System		· · · · · · · · · · · ·				
Lung	(60)		(60)		(60)	
Alveolar/bronchiolar adenoma	ì	(2%)				
Alveolar/bronchiolar carcinoma	1	(2%)	1	(2%)		
Carcinoma, metastatic, Zymbal's gland	1	(2%)		•••		
Fibrosarcoma, metastatic, spleen			1	(2%)		
Osteosarcoma, metastatic, nose					1	(2%)
Nose	(59)		(60)		(60)	
Osteosarcoma					1	(2%)
Squamous cell carcinoma			1	(2%)		
Trachea	(58)		(60)		(60)	
Special Senses System						
Eye	(10)		(4)		(4)	
Zymbal's gland	`(3)		(1)		. /	
Adenoma				(100%)		
Carcinoma	3	(100%)				
Urinary System						
Kidney	(60)		(60)		(60)	
Renal tubule, adenoma	2	(3%)	ì	(2%)	ì	(2%)
Urinary bladder	(60)		(60)		(59)	. ,
Systemic Lesions	·····					
Multiple organs ^a	(60)		(60)		(60)	
Leukemia mononuclear	• •	(55%)		(47%)		(23%)
Mesothelioma malignant		(2%)		(3%)		(3%)
Tumor Summary	<u> </u>					
Fotal animals with primary neoplasms ^b	59		58		50	
Total primary neoplasms	173		159		103	
Fotal animals with benign neoplasms	58		57		49	
Total benign neoplasms	129		119		79	
Fotal animals with malignant neoplasms	40		33		23	
Total malignant neoplasms	44		40		24	
			2		3	
Total animals with secondary neoplasms ^c	4		L .			

Summary of the Incidence of Neoplasms in Male Rats in the 2-Year Gavage Study of Sodium Azide (continued)

^a The number in parentheses is the number of animals with any tissue examined microscopically.
 ^b Primary tumors: all tumors except metastatic tumors
 ^c Secondary tumors: metastatic tumors or tumors invasive to an adjacent organ

Vehicle Control																										
Number of Days on Study	1 5 1	0	4 9 5	4 9 5	5 2 0	5 4 9	5 5 5		5 6 8	5 7 2	_	5 9 0	6 0 3	6 0 4	6 2 6		3	4	6 5 2	6 5 4	-	6 7 4	6 7 8	6 8 1	8	
Carcass ID Number	0 4 5	1	0 1 5	4	0 6 5	0 8 5		7	1	1 0 5	8	0 5 5	1	2	-	7	0 2 4	1		2	8	_	2	0 5 4	7	
Alimentary System								_								_				_				_		
Esophagus	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Intestine large	+	Á	+	+	+	Å	+			+					+	+	+	+	+			Å				
Intestine large, cecum	+	A	Å	+	+		+											•				A				
Intestine large, colon	+	A	+	+	+		+								+			+				A				
Intestine large, rectum	+	A	+				+															A				
Intestine small	÷						+																			
Intestine small, duodenum	+						+																			
Leiomyoma Jejunum, mesothelioma malignant, metastatic,				·			•	•				-		•		•	·	•						·	•	
testes												X														
ntestine small, ileum	+						+																			
ntestine small, jejunum	+						+								A											
Liver	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Neoplastic nodule																										
Mesentery						+						+														
Mesothelioma malignant,																										
metastatic, testes												Х														
Pancreas	+	+	+	+	+	A	+	+	+	+	+	+	A	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	Α	+	+	
Hemangiosarcoma, metastatic, spleen																										
Salivary glands	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Stomach	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Stomach, forestomach	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	Μ	
Stomach, glandular	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Cardiovascular System																										
Heart	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Pericardium, carcinoma, metastatic, lung							x																			
Endocrine System						_			_			_														
Adrenal gland	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Adrenal gland, cortex	+	+	+	+	÷	+	÷	÷	+	+	÷	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Adrenal gland, medulla	÷	+	÷	+	+	÷	+	÷	+	÷	+	+	м	+	÷	+	+	÷	+			Ň	+	÷		
Pheochromocytoma malignant	•	•	·	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		•	•		•		•	•	·	
Pheochromocytoma benign							х												х				х	х		
Bilateral, pheochromocytoma							~																			
benign																										
slets, pancreatic	+	÷	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	÷	+	+	A	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Adenoma	r	'	•	'	'	•	•	•	•	'	•	'	••	•		•	•	•	'	•	x	•	•	•	•	
Carcinoma																					-					
																						-				

TABLE A2 Individual Animal Tumor Pathology of Male Rats in the 2-Year Gavage Study of Sodium Azide: Vehicle Control

+: Tissue examined

A: Autolysis precludes examination

M: Missing tissue I: Insufficient tissue X: Lesion present Blank: Not examined

	ł												_											_		
Number of Days on Study		9	6 9 4	6 9 4	9	9	7 0 3	0	1	1	2	7 3 5	3	3	3	3	7 3 6	3	3	3	3	7 3 6	3	3	3	
Carcass ID Number	1 2 1	9	0 3 4	0 5 3	1 0 4	0 9 4		0	1	0 8 2	3	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	3	3	0 4 1	4	4	5	5	
Alimentary System																	_	_						_		
Esophagus	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	Μ	
Intestine large	+	+	+	+	+	Α	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Intestine large, cecum	+	+	+	+	+	Α	+	+	+	+	Α	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Intestine large, colon	+	+	+	+	+	Α	+	+	+	+	Α	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Intestine large, rectum	+	+	+	+	+	Α	+	+	+	+	Α	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Intestine small	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Intestine small, duodenum	+	Α	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	Α	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Leiomyoma Jejunum, mesothelioma malignant, metastatic, testes																										
Intestine small, ileum	+	Α	+	+	+	А	+	+	+	+	А	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
intestine small, jejunum	, +		+	+	+					+			+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Liver	+	+	+	+	+	+		+		+	+	÷	+	+	÷	+	+	+	+	÷	+	+	+	÷	+	
Neoplastic nodule	•	•		'			x	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			x	•	•	
Mesentery Mesothelioma malignant,											+							+								
metastatic testes			-																			,				
Pancreas	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Hemangiosarcoma, metastatic, spleen																					x					
Salivary glands	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	-	+	M	
Stomach	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+			A		+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Stomach, forestomach	+	+	+	+	+	+				+			+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Stomach, glandular	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	<u>A</u>	+	+		+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Cardiovascular System Heart Pericardium, carcinoma,	+	+	+	+	+	+	ł	+	+	+	Ŧ	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
metastatic, lung																										
Endocrine System																										
Adrenal gland	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Adrenal gland, cortex	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Adrenal gland, medulla	М	M	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Pheochromocytoma malignant																х										
Pheochromocytoma benign Bilateral, pheochromocytoma			х		х							х	х				_			x		х	х			
benign							Х				х						х									
Islets, pancreatic	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+			+	+	
Adenoma																						х	х			
Carcinoma							Х		х																	

TABLE A2 Individual Animal Tumor Pathology of Male Rats in the 2-Year Gavage Study of Sodium Azide: Vehicle Control (continued)

	7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	
Number of Days on Study	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	
	6666666666	
	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1	
Carcass ID Number	6 6 6 7 8 9 9 9 0	Tissues/
	1 2 3 4 2 1 1 2 3 1	Tumors
Alimentary System		
Esophagus	* + + + + + + + +	59
Intestine large	+ + + + + + + + +	51
Intestine large, cecum	+ + + + + + + + +	48
Intestine large, colon	+ + + + + + + + +	50
Intestine large, rectum	+ + + + + + + + +	50
Intestine small	+ + + + + + + + +	48
Intestine small, duodenum	+ + + + + + + + +	46
Leiomyoma	X	1
Jejunum, mesothelioma malignant, metastatic,		
testes		1
Intestine small, ileum	+ + + + + + + + +	43
Intestine small, jejunum	+ + + + + + + + +	42
Liver	* + + + + + + + +	60
Neoplastic nodule	X	3
Mesentery	+ + + + +	9
Mesothelioma malignant, metastatic, testes		1
Pancreas	* * * + + + + + +	57
Hemangiosarcoma, metastatic, spleen		1
Salivary glands	+ + + + + + + + +	59
Stomach	* + + + + + + + +	59
Stomach, forestomach	+ + + + + + + + +	58
Stomach, glandular	+ + + + + + + + +	58
Cardiovascular System		<u></u>
Heart	+ + + + + + + + +	60
Pericardium, carcinoma, metastatic, lung		1
Endocrine System		····-
Adrenal gland	+ + + + + + + + +	60
Adrenal gland, cortex	+ + + + + + + + +	60
Adrenal gland, medulla	+ + + + + + + + +	55
Pheochromocytoma malignant		1
Pheochromocytoma benign	X X X X X X X	17
Bilateral, pheochromocytoma		
benign	X	8
Islets, pancreatic	+ + + + + + + + +	59
Adenoma		3
Carcinoma		2

TABLE A2 Individual Animal Tumor Pathology of Male Rats in the 2-Year Gavage Study of Sodium Azide: Vehicle Control (continued)

		_									_		_		_								-			
Number of Days on Study	1 5 1	0	-	9	5 2 0	4	5	6	6	7	8	9	0	6 0 4	2	2	3	4	5	5		7	7	6 8 1	8	
Carcass ID Number	4	1	1	4	6	8	2	7	1	0	8	5	1	1 2	7	7	2	1	3	2	8	2	2	5	7	
	5	5	3	4	2	3	2	3	4	3	4	3	3	4	4	3	4	2	3	3	3	3	2	4	1	
Endocrine System (continued)						_					_		-													
Parathyroid gland	+	+	М	+	Μ	+	+	+	М	+	+	+	+	+	М	+	+	Μ	+	Μ	+	+	+	Μ	+	
Pituitary gland	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	Α	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Pars distalis, adenoma			Х		Х														Х			х		Х	Х	
Thyroid gland	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	Α	+	+	+	Α	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
C-cell, adenoma																										
General Body System																										
Tissue NOS							+																			
Genital System			_				_				_	_	-													
Epididymis	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Mesothelioma malignant,						-			-			-				-				-						
metastatic, testes												х														
Preputial gland	м	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Adenoma		•	•	x	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	x	•	•	•	•	•	-	•	•	·		•	-	•	
Prostate	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+		+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Seminal vesicle	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Testes	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	÷	÷	+	+	+	+	÷	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Bilateral, interstitial	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	·	•	•	·	•	·	•	•	•	•	-	•	•	•	•	•	•	·	
cell, adenoma						х	х			х	х	х	х		х	х	х			х	x	х	x	х		
Interstitial cell, adenoma				x	х			х	х					х					х					-	х	
Hematopoietic System																										
Bone marrow	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	A	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Lymph node				+	+	+	4							+				•		+	+	+	+	+		
Mediastinal, carcinoma,	r.	141		•			•	•	•	•			•	•	141	'	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
metastatic, lung							х																			
Lymph node, mandibular	+	м	+	м	+	+		Ŧ	+	+	+	+	+	+	м	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Spleen	+	+		+	+			+				+					+			+	+			+		
Hemangiosarcoma	т	-1-	т	· T ·	T,		т	Ŧ	Ŧ		Ŧ		Ŧ	•	1		'	•	•		•	¥.	'	•		
-	L	т	л	ᆂ	. -	л.	<u>ــــ</u>	ъ	.	ъ	ᆂ	м	ъ	+	Ŧ	ᆂ	м	ᆂ	ᆂ	ъ	т	+	+	м	м	
Thymus Carcinoma, metastatic, lung	+	Ŧ	+	т	т	Ŧ	x	Ŧ	т	т	Ŧ	IAT	Ŧ	Ŧ	т	т	IVI	Ŧ	т	Ŧ	Ŧ	T	т	141	141	
Integumentary System	14								,	,				14			14	14	14		14	14	. 1	37	J	
Mammary gland	M	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	М	+	+	IM	IVI	IAI	A	IVI	IVI	+	IVI	+	
Adenoma Fibroadenoma																										
Fibroadenoma Skin	Ŀ	<u>д</u>		<u>ـ</u> ـ	<u>ـ</u> ــ	<i>т</i>	ـ لە	L.	+	+	+	ъ	÷	+	L.	ъ	L.	ъ	L	м	æ	.	ـ	т.	ъ	
Keratoacanthoma	+	+ x	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	Ŧ	Ŧ	Ŧ	+	Ŧ	-	Ŧ	Ŧ	141	Ŧ	Ŧ	т	Ŧ	Ŧ	
		Λ															x									
Papilloma squamous																	л					x				
Squamous cell carcinoma																						Λ				
Trichoepithelioma																					х					
Subcutaneous tissue, fibroma									-												~					

 TABLE A2
 Individual Animal Tumor Pathology of Male Rats in the 2-Year Gavage Study of Sodium Azide:

 Vehicle Control (continued)

······································			·																					_		
	6	6	6	6	6	6	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	
Number of Days on Study	9	9	9	9	9	9	0	0	1	1	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	
	0	3	4	4	5	7	3	3	1	9	7	5	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	
	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Carcass ID Number			3																					5		
			4																			•	-	-	-	
		-				-	_	_	-		_	-	_	-			_	_		_	_			-	_	
Endocrine System (continued)								•••																		
Parathyroid gland			[+]																							
Pituitary gland	+				+		+	+	+	+					+	+	+		+			+				
Pars distalis, adenoma			X			х					х			х		Х		х		x				Х		
Thyroid gland	+	+	+			+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	М	
C-cell, adenoma				X																						
General Body System Tissue NOS																										
Genital System				-											_											
Epididymis	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Mesothelioma malignant,	•	-	•	•	-		•						•		-			-		-				·		
metastatic, testes																										
Preputial gland	+	+	+	ъ	Ŧ	Ŧ	т	+	+	Ŧ	Ŧ	+	+	+	+	Ŧ	+	+	+	Ŧ	+	+	Ŧ	Ŧ	+	
Adenoma	Ť	т	x	т	т	т	Ŧ	т	x	т	т	т	T	x	т	٣	т	т	T	Ŧ	т	т	т	т	т	
Prostate	_L	+		ж	т	Т	ъ	+		+	Ŧ	+	+	+	÷	+	+	+	+	+	<u>ـ</u>	+	+	ᆂ	+	
Seminal vesicle	+ _	т 	- -	т -	Ŧ	- -	- -	- -	т _	Ŧ	Ă		+	+	- -	+	+	+	+ +	Ŧ	Ŧ	Ŧ	т 	т 	+	
Testes	+ _	Ť	- -	Ŧ	Ŧ	Ŧ	Ť	Ŧ	Ť	Ŧ	T	Ŧ	т _	Ŧ	Ŧ	+	Ŧ	+	+	Ŧ	т 	Ŧ	т -	т 	Ŧ	
Bilateral, interstitial	Ť	т	т	Ŧ	Ŧ	Ŧ	Ŧ	Ŧ	Ŧ	Ŧ	T	Ŧ	*	Ŧ	Ŧ	*	Ŧ	Ŧ	T.	Ŧ	T	Ŧ	Ŧ	Ŧ	Τ'	
cell, adenoma	х			x	х		Y	х	x	x		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x		x	
Interstitial cell, adenoma	л			Л	л		л	А	Λ	л		л	~		Λ	17	-	Λ		Λ	Λ	Λ	Λ	x	**	
Hematopoietic System										_														<u>^</u>		
Bone marrow	L	L	ᆂ	ᆂ	ير	ــ	ъ	ъ	۰	<u>د</u>	Ŧ	÷	J.	-	Ŧ	+	+	+	+	+	+	Ŧ	ъ	т	+	
	+	- T	T	Ţ	T	T	- -	T .	- -	T	- T	+	+	+	Ť	+	+ +	+ +	т 1	T	- -	T	т ,	+	т Т	
Lymph node	+	+	+	+	Ŧ	+	÷	+	Ŧ	+	Ŧ	+	+	т	Ŧ	+	Ŧ	Ŧ	٣	+	+	Ŧ	+	+	Ŧ	
Mediastinal, carcinoma,																										
metastatic, lung																										
Lymph node, mandibular	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+								+		
Spleen	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+		+	+	+	+	
Hemangiosarcoma																					х		_			
Thymus	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	Μ	+	+	+	+	Μ	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	Μ	+	+	
Carcinoma, metastatic, lung																										
ntegumentary System																										
Mammary gland	+	M	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	A			+	+	+	М	+	+	+	+	+	+	M	+	
Adenoma													х													
Fibroadenoma																						х				
Skin	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	Α	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Keratoacanthoma																										
Papilloma squamous																										
Squamous cell carcinoma																										
Trichoepithelioma														Х												
																								х		

	7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	
Number of Days on Study	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	
y	6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	
	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1	Total
Carcass ID Number		Tissues/
Carcass ID Number		
	1 2 3 4 2 1 1 2 3 1	Tumors
Endocrine System (continued)		
Parathyroid gland	+ + + + + + M + + M	41
Pituitary gland	+ + + + + + + + +	59
Pars distalis, adenoma	X X X X X	23
Thyroid gland	+ + + + + + + + +	57
C-cell, adenoma	X X	3
General Body System		
Tissue NOS		1
Genital System		<u></u>
Epididymis	+ + + + + + + + +	60
Mesothelioma malignant,		
metastatic, testes		1
Preputial gland	+ + + + + + + + +	59
Adenoma	x x	7
Prostate	+ + + + + + + +	60
Seminal vesicle	+ + + + + + + + + +	59
Testes	+ + + + + + + + +	60
Bilateral, interstitial		12
cell, adenoma	x _ x x x x x x x x x	43
Interstitial cell, adenoma	X	9
Hematopoietic System		-
Bone marrow	+ + + + + + + + +	59
Lymph node	+ + + + + + + + +	58
Mediastinal, carcinoma,		_
metastatic, lung		1
Lymph node, mandibular	+ + + + + + + + M +	55
Spleen	+ + + + + + + + +	60
Hemangiosarcoma		1
Thymus	+ M M + + + + M M +	49
Carcinoma, metastatic, lung		1
Integumentary System		47
Mammary gland	+ + + + + + + + +	47
Adenoma	Y.	1
Fibroadenoma	X	2 58
Skin	+ + + + + + + + +	+ -
Keratoacanthoma		1
Papilloma squamous	V	1 2
Squamous cell carcinoma	X	2
Trichoepithelioma	X	2
Subcutaneous tissue, fibroma		2

TABLE A2 Individual Animal Tumor Pathology of Male Rats in the 2-Year Gavage Study of Sodium Azide: Vehicle Control (continued)

TABLE A2
Individual Animal Tumor Pathology of Male Rats in the 2-Year Gavage Study of Sodium Azide:
Vehicle Control (continued)

Number of Days on Study	1 5 1	3 0 0	9	4 9 5	5 2 0	5 4 9	5 5 5	5 6 1	6	5 7 2	5 8 9	9	0	0	6 2 6	6 2 7	3	4	6 5 2	6 5 4	6 5 8	6 7 4	6 7 8	6 8 1	6 8 1	
		1		0		0	1	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1		0	<u></u>
Carcass ID Number	4 5	1 5	1 5	4 4	6 5	8 5	2 5		1 4		8 4	5 5	1 3	2 4	7 4	7 3			3 5			2 3		5 4	-	
Musculoskeletal System																						_				
Bone							+																			
Sternum, carcinoma, metastatic, lung							x																			
Nervous System																										
Brain	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Peripheral nerve	+	Μ	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Spinal cord	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Respiratory System											-															
Lung	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Alveolar/bronchiolar																										
adenoma																										
Alveolar/bronchiolar																										
carcinoma							Х																			
Carcinoma, metastatic,																										
Zymbal's gland																		х								
Nose	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	Α	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Trachea	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Special Senses System		_		-																				-		
Ear																+		+								
Eye	+				+		+	+						+			+	+								
Zymbal's gland																+		+								
Carcinoma																x		x								
Urinary System																										
Kidney	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Renal tubule, adenoma																										
Urinary bladder	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Mesothelioma malignant,																										
metastatic, testes												х						_							_	
Systemic Lesions				_					_																	·····
Multiple organs	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Leukemia mononuclear					Х	х		х	Х		х		Х	Х			х		х	х		х	х	х		
Mesothelioma malignant												Х														

Number of Days on Study	6 9 0	9	6 9 4	6 9 4	6 9 5	6 9 7	7 0 3	7 0 3	7 1 1	7 1 9	7 2 7	7 3 5	7 3 6													
Carcass ID Number	1 2 1		0 3 4	0 5 3	1 0 4	0 9 4	1 0 2	1 0 3	1 1 1	0 8 2	0 3 1	0 1 1	0 1 2	0 1 3	0 1 4	0 2 1	0 2 2	0 2 5	0 3 2	0 3 3	0 4 1	0 4 2	0 4 3	0 5 1	0 5 2	<u></u>
Musculoskeletal System Bone Sternum, carcinoma,																										
metastatic, lung														_												
Nervous System Brain Peripheral nerve Spinal cord	++	+++	+ +	+++	+++++	+++	+++	+++	+++	+++	+++	+++	+++	+ M +	+ + +	+ +	+++	+ +	++	++++	++++	+++	+++	+++	+ + +	
Respiratory System							-	т	т	т	т	-				141	Ŧ	141	т	Ŧ	Ŧ	Ŧ	•			
Lung Alveolar/bronchiolar adenoma	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+ x	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Alveolar/bronchiolar carcinoma Carcinoma, metastatic, Zymbal's gland																										
Nose	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Trachea		+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	Μ	
Special Senses System Ear																										
Eye Zymbal's gland Carcinoma					+ X						Α									+						
Urinary System Kidney	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	_
Renal tubule, adenoma Urinary bladder Mesothelioma malignant, metastatic, testes	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	× +	× +	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Systemic Lesions Multiple organs Leukemia mononuclear Mesothelioma malignant		+ x	+ x	* x	+ x	+	+ x	+ x	+ X	+ X	+ x	+	+	+ X	+ x	+	+ X	+	+	+	+	+	+ x	+ x	+	<u></u>

TABLE A2 Individual Animal Tumor Pathology of Male Rats in the 2-Year Gavage Study of Sodium Azide: Vehicle Control (continued)

	7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	
Number of Days on Study	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	
	6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	
	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1	Total
Carcass ID Number	6666789990	Tissues
	1 2 3 4 2 1 1 2 3 1	Tumor
Musculoskeletal System		<u></u>
Bone		1
Sternum, carcinoma, metastatic, lung		1
Nervous System		
Brain	+ + + + + + + + +	60
Peripheral nerve	+ + + + + + + + +	58
Spinal cord	+ + + + + + + + +	58
Respiratory System		
Lung	+ + + + + + + + +	60
Alveolar/bronchiolar		
adenoma		1
Alveolar/bronchiolar		_
carcinoma		1
Carcinoma, metastatic,		1
Zymbal's gland Nose		59
Trachea	+ + + + + + + + + +	58
Special Senses System	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Ear	+ +	4
Eye	+ +	10
Zymbal's gland	, ,	3
Carcinoma		3
Urinary System		
Kidney	+ + + + + + + + +	60
Renal tubule, adenoma	,	2
Urinary bladder	+ + + + + + + + +	
Mesothelioma malignant,		
metastatic, testes		1
Systemic Lesions		
Multiple organs	+ + + + + + + + +	60
Leukemia mononuclear	xx x xx	33
Mesothelioma malignant		1

	2	2	4	4	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	-5	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	
Number of Days on Study	2		0			1						9			4	4			6					9		
	6	7	-		2	6	_	7						9			8						-	-	-	
	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	4	5	4	4	5	4	<u> </u>
Carcass ID Number	7 5	5 5	_				1 5					7 4			7 3		5 3	1 4			0 4					
Alimentary System				_																						
Esophagus	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Intestine large	+	Α	+	+	+	Α	+	+	+	+	Α	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Intestine large, cecum	+	A	+	+	+	Α	+							Α	+	+	+	+	+	Α	+	+	+	+	A	
Intestine large, colon							+									+				A		+				
Intestine large, rectum							+									+		+		+		+				
Intestine small							Å									+			+	+	+	+			A	
Intestine small, duodenum Adenocarcinoma							A									+	÷			Å					A	
Intestine small, ileum	+	Δ	Ŧ	+	+		Α	+	Δ	+	Δ	Ŧ	+	A	+	+	+	+	+	Α	+	+	+	+	A	
Intestine small, jejunum																	+			+	+			+		
Liver																	+				+					
Hepatocellular adenoma	T	r.	T.		•			r	r			r	x	•	'	'	'	•		,	•	•	'		'	
Neoplastic nodule													**													
Mesentery												+				+							+	+		
Pancreas	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Salivary glands	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Stomach	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Stomach, forestomach	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Stomach, glandular	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	•	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Leiomyosarcoma																		Х								
Tooth																										
Cardiovascular System																										
Heart	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Endocrine System																										
Adrenal gland	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Adrenal gland, cortex	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Adrenal gland, medulla	M	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+		M		+	+	+	+	+	
Pheochromocytoma malignant		•	•	-	-	-	•	·		•		•	-	•	-		•			-		-				
Pheochromocytoma benign										x							х									
Bilateral, pheochromocytoma										**																
benign																										
Islets, pancreatic	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Adenoma		'	'	'	•	*	•	•	•	•		•	•	'	٠	x	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	'	
Carcinoma																~									x	
Parathyroid gland	<u>ـ</u>	м	м	+	+	м	+	+	+	м	+	м	+	+	+	+	+	+	м	м	+	+	м	+		
Pituitary gland			+			+											+									
Pars distalis, adenoma	-	т	т	т	x	т	x		т <u>-</u>		x		۴	r		x		x		*	r	r	r.	r	ſ	
Thyroid gland	т	۸		Ŧ	л +	Ŧ			+				+	+			+			+	+	+	Ŧ	ъ	+	
C-cell, adenoma C-cell, carcinoma	т	л	T	т	т	Ŧ	т	т	т	т.	T	Ŧ	٣	T	r	r	x	1.	1.	Ŧ	r	r	ſ	F	r	

5 mg/kg (continued)																									
	6	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
Number of Days on Study	ŷ	ó	Ó	Ó	1	1	1	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	-	3
	8	2	4	8	2	6	7	3	9	9	0	0	0	0	0	0			0			-	-		
				_				_		_					<u> </u>				Č	Ľ	_	Č		_	
	4	5	4	5	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Carcass ID Number	8	0	0	0	6	1	0	5	0	1	1	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	4	4	4	5	6	7	7
	3	1	3	3	2	3	2	2	1	1	2	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	1	2	3	1	1	1	2
Alimentary System										_															
Esophagus	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
Intestine large	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
Intestine large, cecum	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
Intestine large, colon	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
Intestine large, rectum	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
Intestine small	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
Intestine small, duodenum Adenocarcinoma	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	÷
Intestine small, ileum	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
Intestine small, jejunum	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
Liver	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	÷	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
Hepatocellular adenoma Neoplastic nodule					x																				
Mesentery					+		+				+			+	+								+		+
Pancreas	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
Salivary glands	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
Stomach	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
Stomach, forestomach	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
Stomach, glandular	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
Leiomyosarcoma																									
Footh	+	_															_								
Cardiovascular System																									
Heart	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
Endocrine System																									_
Adrenal gland	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
Adrenal gland, cortex	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
Adrenal gland, medulla	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
Pheochromocytoma																									
malignant Bhaashaana atoma haaisa							v	v							v			х	v	v	v		v	v	v
Pheochromocytoma benign							X	х							Х				х	X	Ā		х	х	X
Bilateral, pheochromocytoma									v																
benign									X																
slets, pancreatic	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
Adenoma																									
Carcinoma										X					34				14	,	37				
Parathyroid gland	+	M		+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+			+				M			+	+
Pituitary gland	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+		+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+ X	Ŧ	\mathbf{x}^{+}
Pars distalis, adenoma	+	X		X +	L	J.	+	L.	X	÷	X +	X	<u>~</u>	x +	X +	-	+	+	+	L.	J.	۰	л +	+	
Thyroid gland C-cell, adenoma	Ŧ	+	Ŧ	Ŧ	Ŧ	Ŧ	+	+ X	+ X		•	Ŧ	Ŧ	Ŧ	x	-	Ŧ	Ŧ	Ŧ	Ŧ	+	+ X	Ŧ	Ŧ	T
C-cell, carcinoma											х														

TABLE A2 Individual Animal Tumor Pathology of Male Rats in the 2-Year Gavage Study of Sodium Azide: 5 mg/kg (continued)

5 mg/kg (continued)		
	7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	
Number of Days on Study	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	
	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
	4 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5	Total
Carcass ID Number	8 8 9 9 9 9 9 0 1 1	Tissues/
	1 2 1 2 3 4 5 2 1 2	Tumors
Al		
Alimentary System Esophagus	+ + + + + + + + +	60
Intestine	+ + + + + + + + +	57
Intestine large, cecum	+ + + + + + + + +	53
Intestine large, colon	+ + + + + + + + +	54
Intestine large, rectum	+ + + + + + + + + M	55
Intestine small	+ + + + + + + + +	56
Intestine small, duodenum	+ + + + + + + + +	54
Adenocarcinoma	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	1
Intestine small, ileum		52
Intestine small, jejunum	+ + + + + + + + +	51
Liver	+ + + + + + + + +	51 60
Hepatocellular adenoma	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	2
Neoplastic nodule	A	1
Mesentery	+ +	13
Pancreas	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	60
Salivary glands	+ + + + + + + + +	60 60
Stomach	· · · · · · · · · · · ·	60
Stomach, forestomach	+ + + + + + + M +	59
		60
Stomach, glandular	+ + + + + + + + + +	1
Leiomyosarcoma		
Tooth		1
Cardiovascular System		60
Heart	<u>++++++++++</u>	60
Endocrine System		(0)
Adrenal gland	+ + + + + + + + +	60
Adrenal gland, cortex	+ + + + + + + + + + +	60 57
Adrenal gland, medulla	+ + + M + + + M + +	56
Pheochromocytoma		
malignant	v v	1
Pheochromocytoma benign	X X	13
Bilateral, pheochromocytoma	Y	2
benign	X	2
Islets, pancreatic	+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +	60
Adenoma	X	2
Carcinoma		2
Parathyroid gland	+ M M + M + M + M +	43
Pituitary gland	+ + + + + + + + + +	60
Pars distalis, adenoma	X X X X X	23
Thyroid gland	+ + + + M + + + + +	58
C-cell, adenoma	x	7
C-cell, carcinoma		1

TABLE A2	
Individual Animal Tumor Pathology of Male Rats in the 2-Year Gavage Study of Sodium	Azide:
5 mg/kg (continued)	

																	_			_						
Number of Days on Study	2 2 6	2 2 7	0	4 3 7	0	1		5 4 7	7	7	8	5 9 1	3	6 3 9	4	4	4	5	6	7	8	-	9	9	-	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	0		3		2	0	у 		0	<u> </u>	у 	1	-	у 	U	1	8 	у 	0	<u> </u>	1	3			3	
	4	4	4	4	4	4	-					4		4												
Carcass ID Number	7 5	5 5	1 5	-	8 5									6 4												
General Body System None						,																	-			
Genital System		-										-		-	_			_						_		
Epididymis	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Mesothelioma malignant, metastatic, testes																							x			
Preputial gland	+	м	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+			+	
Adenoma Carcinoma	•		•		x		x	•	•	·				•			x		•	•						
Prostate	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Mesothelioma malignant, metastatic, testes					•	•			·			·		·	·	·			•				x			
Seminal vesicle	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+			+	
Mesothelioma malignant, metastatic, testes		-																					x			
Testes	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+			+	
Bilateral, interstitial		•	•	·	·			•	·		•	•	-	•	•						•	-	-			
cell, adenoma												х	х	х	х	х	х	х		х	х		х	х	х	
Interstitial cell, adenoma				Х		Х			х	х	х											Х				
Hematopoletic System			_													_										
Bone marrow	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Lymph node	+	+	Μ		+	+	+	+		+	+	+	+	+					+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Lymph node, mandibular	+	+	М	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+				+			+	+	+	+	+	+	
Spleen	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Fibrosarcoma												14														
Thymus	+	+	+	+	+	+	M	M	+	+	M	M	+	M	+	+	M	M	+	+	+	+	+	+	M	L
Integumentary System														• •			• •				• -					
Mammary gland			+		+	+	+	+	+	+				Μ												
Skin	+	M	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Keratoacanthoma																										
Trichoepithelioma															v										v	
Subcutaneous tissue, fibroma Subcutaneous tissue, fibroma multiple															х										х	

.

														_												
Number of Days on Study	6 9 8	7 0 2	7 0 4	7 0 8	7 1 2	7 1 6	7 1 7	7 2 3	7 2 9	7 2 9	7 3 0															
Carcass ID Number	-	0	4 0 3	5 0 3	4 6 2	4 1 3	4 0 2	4 5 2	4 0 1	4 1 1	4 1 2	4 2 1	4 2 2	4 2 3	4 2 4	4 3 1	4 3 2	4 3 3	4 4 1	4 4 2	4 4 3	4 5 1	4 6 1	•	4 7 2	
General Body System		-																							J	
None																										
Genital System											_										-					
Epididymis	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Mesothelioma malignant, metastatic, testes																										
Preputial gland	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Adenoma										х						х				х						
Carcinoma								х																		
Prostate	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Mesothelioma malignant, metastatic, testes																										
Seminal vesicle	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Mesothelioma malignant, metastatic, testes																										
Testes	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Bilateral, interstitial																										
cell, adenoma				х	х	х				Х	х	х	х		х	х	х	х	х	х	х	х			Х	
Interstitial cell, adenoma	X	x					X	Х	X					X									X			
Hematopoietic System																						_				
Bone marrow	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Lymph node	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+			+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Lymph node, mandibular	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	Μ	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Spleen	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Fibrosarcoma				_								_									Х	. .				
Thymus	+	+	+	Μ	+	Μ	+	+	+	+	+	Μ	+	+	+	М	+	M	М	+	+	M	+	+	+	
Integumentary System																										
Mammary gland	М	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	М	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	Μ	+	+	+	
Skin	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Keratoacanthoma																										
Trichoepithelioma																					х					
Subcutaneous tissue, fibroma Subcutaneous tissue, fibroma, multiple			х																				х			

 TABLE A2

 Individual Animal Tumor Pathology of Male Rats in the 2-Year Gavage Study of Sodium Azide:

 5 mg/kg (continued)

	7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	
Number of Days on Study	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	
	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
	4 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5	Total
Carcass ID Number	8 8 9 9 9 9 9 0 1 1	Tissues/
	1 2 1 2 3 4 5 2 1 2	Tumors
General Body System		
None		
Genital System		
Epididymis	+ + + + + + + + +	60
Mesothelioma malignant,		
metastatic, testes		1 59
Preputial gland Adenoma	+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +	9
Carcinoma	ΛΛ	, 1
Prostate	+ + + + + + + + +	60
Mesothelioma malignant,		
metastatic, testes		1
Seminal vesicle	+ + + + + + + + +	60
Mesothelioma malignant,		~~~
metastatic, testes		1
Testes	+ + + + + + + + +	60
Bilateral, interstitial		
cell, adenoma	XXX X X	35
Interstitial cell, adenoma	X X X	16
Hematopoietic System		
Bone marrow	+ + + + + + + + +	60
Lymph node	+ + + M + + + + + +	56
Lymph node, mandibular	+ + + M + + + + + +	55
Spieen	+ + + + + + + + +	60
Fibrosarcoma		1
Thymus	+ + + + + + + + +	45
Integumentary System		
Mammary gland	+ + + M + + + + + +	52
Skin	+ + + + + + + + +	59
Keratoacanthoma	X	1
Trichoepithelioma		1
Subcutaneous tissue, fibroma		4
Subcutaneous tissue, fibroma,	v	•
multiple	X	1

Number of Days on Study	2 2 6	2 2 7	4 0 3	4 3 7	5 0 2	5 1 6	5 2 9	5 4 7	5 7 6	5 7 9	5 8 9	5 9 1	6 3 2	6 3 9	6 4 0	6 4 1	6 4 8	6 5 9	6 6 0	6 7 3	6 8 1	6 8 3	6 9 0	6 9 0	-	
Carcass ID Number	4 7 5	4 5 5	4 1 5	4 3 5	4 8 5	4 4 5	5 1 5	4 1 4	4 6 5	4 5 4	4 3 4	4 7 4	4 2 5	4 6 4	4 7 3	4 8 4	4 5 3	5 1 4	5 0 5	4 6 3	5 0 4	4 0 5	4 4 4	5 1 3	4 0 4	
Musculoskeletal System																										
None																										
Nervous System											-															
Brain	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Peripheral nerve	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Spinal cord	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Respiratory System																										
Lung Alveolar/bronchiolar carcinoma	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Fibrosarcoma, metastatic, spleen																										
Nose	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	,
Squamous cell carcinoma																		х								
Trachea	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Special Senses System			_																	-						
Ear			+																							
Eye						Α				+									+							
Harderian gland								+																		
Zymbal's gland Adenoma																										
Urinary System																										
Kidney	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Renal tubule, adenoma																										
Urinary bladder	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Systemic Lesions					_																					
Multiple organs	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Leukemia mononuclear	Х			х	Х				х	Х			х				х		х	х		Х	Х		Х	
Mesothelioma malignant													х										Х			

TABLE A2 Individual Animal Tumor Pathology of Male Rats in the 2-Year Gavage Study of Sodium Azide:	
5 mg/kg (continued)	

Number of Days on Study	6 9 8	7 0 2	7 0 4	7 0 8	7 1 2	7 1 6	7 1 7	7 2 3	7 2 9	7 2 9	7 3 0	7 3 (3														
Carcass ID Number	4 8 3	5 0 1	4 0 3	5 0 3	4 6 2	4 1 3	4 0 2	4 5 2	4 0 1	4 1 1	4 1 2	4 2 1	4 2 2	4 2 3	4 2 4	4 3 1	4 3 2	4 3 3	4 4 1	4 4 2	4 4 3	4 5 1	4 6 1	4 7 1	472	,	
Musculoskeletal System None																											
Nervous System						_										_		_			_	_					
Brain	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+		F	
Peripheral nerve	+	M	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	M	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+		+	
Spinal cord	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	М	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+		+	
Respiratory System			_					•		·										_	-			_			
Lung Alveolar/bronchiolar carcinoma	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+ x	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+		+	
Fibrosarcoma, metastatic, spleen																Λ					x						
Nose	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	• •	+	
Squamous cell carcinoma Trachea	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+		+	
Special Senses System							-			-		· ·			-					_							
Ear																											
Eye																		+									
Harderian gland																											
Zymbal's gland Adenoma												_									+ X						
Urinary System																											
Kidney	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	-	F	
Renal tubule, adenoma													X						_								
Urinary bladder	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	-	-	
Systemic Lesions										_																	
Multiple organs Leukemia mononuclear Mesothelioma malignant	+ X	* X	+	+	+ X	+ X	* x	+ X	+	+	+	* X	+	* x	+	+ X	+ X	+ X	+	+ X	+	+ X	+	+	-	t	

Number of Days on Study	7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	
Number of Days on Stady	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
	4 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5	Total
Carcass ID Number	8 8 9 9 9 9 9 0 1 1	Tissues/
	1 2 1 2 3 4 5 2 1 2	Tumors
Musculoskeletal System None		
Nervous System		
Brain	+ + + + + + + + +	60
Peripheral nerve	+ + + + + + + + +	58
Spinal cord	+ + + + + + + + +	59
Respiratory System	and a second	
Lung	+ + + + + + + + +	60
Alveolar/bronchiolar		
carcinoma		1
Fibrosarcoma, metastatic,		
spleen		1
Nose	+ + + + + + + + +	60
Squamous cell carcinoma		1
Trachea	+ + + + + + + + +	60
Special Senses System		
Ear	+	2
Eye	+	4
Harderian gland		1
Zymbal's gland		1
Adenoma		1
Urinary System		
Kidney	+ + + + + + + + +	60
Renal tubule, adenoma		1
Urinary bladder	+ + + + + + + + +	60
Systemic Lesions		
Multiple organs	+ + + + + + + + +	60
Leukemia mononuclear	X X X	28
Mesothelioma malignant		2

										_								_								
	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	
Number of Days on Study	2	3	3	3	3	4	4	4	4	1	1	1	3	3	6	7	1	2	4	5	5	6	6	6	7	
	0	3	5	2	9	1	1	1	8	4	5	5	2	2	6	4	2	6	3			3	3	9	9	
	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	2	2	-
Carcass ID Number	3	6	7	8	9	9						1					6							7		
	1	5	5	5	4	2											4							4	3	
Alimentary System																										
Esophagus	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Intestine large	Α	+	+	+	Α	+	+	+	Α	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	Α	+	
Intestine large, cecum	Α	+	+	+	Α	+	+	+	Α	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	Α	Α	
Intestine large, colon	Α	+	+	+	Α	+	+	+	Α	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	Α	Α	
Intestine large, rectum	Α	+	+	+	Α	+	+	+	Α	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	Α	+	
Intestine small	Α	+	+	+	Α	+	+	+	Α	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	Α	Α	
Intestine small, duodenum	Α	+	+	+	Α	+	+	+	Α	Μ	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	Α	Α	Α	
Intestine small, ileum	Α	+	+	+	Α	+	+	+	Α	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	Α	Α	
Intestine small, jejunum	Α				Α					+	Α	Α	+	+	+	+	+	+	Α	+	+	+	Α	Α	Α	
Liver	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	÷	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Mesentery Mesothelioma malignant, metastatic										+							+		+							
Pancreas	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Acinus, adenoma	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	·	•	•		•	•	·	•	•	,	•	•	•	•	
Salivary glands	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Stomach	+	+	+	+	÷	+	÷	+	+	+	+	+	+	÷	÷	÷.	+	+	÷	÷	+	+	+	+	+	
Stomach, forestomach	+	+	+	÷	÷	÷	+	÷	+	+	+	+	+	+	÷	÷	+	+	÷	÷	+	+	÷	+	+	
Stomach, glandular	Å	+	+	+	÷	÷	+	÷	÷	÷	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	÷	+	÷	+	+	
Tongue	•••	•	·	·	•	•	•		•	•			•	·				·					-	•	-	
Cardiovascular System				_											_											
Heart	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	÷	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Endocrine System															_											
Adrenal gland	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Adrenal gland, cortex	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Adrenal gland, medulla	+	+	+	+	+	+	М	I	М	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	Μ	
Pheochromocytoma																										
malignant																										
Pheochromocytoma benign																										
Bilateral, pheochromocytom																										
benign																										
slets, pancreatic	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Adenoma															х											
Parathyroid gland	+	+	+	+	Μ	+	+	+	Μ	М													Μ	+	Μ	
Pituitary gland	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+		+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Pars distalis, adenoma													х		х		х									
Thyroid gland	Α	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
C-cell, adenoma						Х																				

	5	5	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	7	
Number of Days on Study	9	9	0	1	3	4	4	4	4	4					-	6				7	7		7	8		
	1	6	7	7	7	0	5	5	8	9	0	4	9	2	2	2	7	7	9	0	7	7	7	1	1	
	3	3	2	3	3	3	2	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	2	2	3	3	2	
Carcass ID Number	0	1	5	2	4	4	7	0	7	2	8	5	3	2	5	6	0	0	6	1	5	8	2	6	6	
	5	2	3	4	3	2	3	4	2	3	2	4					2			1	2	1	1	1	2	
Alimentary System	·									_						-						-				
Esophagus	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Intestine large	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Intestine large, cecum	М	A	+	+	Α	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+			+	Α	A	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Intestine large, colon	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+			+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Intestine large, rectum	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+			+		+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Intestine small	+	Α	+	+		+	+		Α	+	+	+	•				Α		•	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Intestine small, duodenum	+	A	+				+			Α							Α			+	+	+	+	+	+	
Intestine small, ileum	•	A	+							+							A			+	+	+	+	+	+	
Intestine small, jejunum	•	A	+		Α							+		-			Α			+	+	+	+	+	+	
Liver	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+		+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Mesentery Mesothelioma malignant, metastatic			+										+												+	
Pancreas	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	÷	÷	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Acinus, adenoma																										
Salivary glands	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Stomach	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Stomach, forestomach	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+		+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Stomach, glandular	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	•	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Tongue																			+							
Cardiovascular System																										
Heart	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Endocrine System																										
Adrenal gland	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	Ŧ	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Adrenal gland, cortex	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	÷	+	+	+	+	+	
Adrenal gland, medulla	+	+		+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	Μ	+	+	+	
Pheochromocytoma malignant																								x		
Pheochromocytoma benign															х											
Bilateral, pheochromocytoma benign																										
Islets, pancreatic	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Adenoma	-																									
Parathyroid gland	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	Μ	М	+	М	М	+	+	+	+	Μ	+	+	+	+	+	Μ	
Pituitary gland	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Pars distalis, adenoma			х					х	х	х	х						х	х				х	х	х		
Thyroid gland	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
C-cell, adenoma																										
	7	77	7	7	7	7	7	7	7																	
-----------------------------	-----	------	-----	-----	---	---	---	---	---	----------																
Number of Days on Study		22			2	2	2	2	2																	
	9 9	99	9	9	9	9	9	9	9																	
	2 2	2 2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	Total																
Carcass ID Number		56			3		4	5	5	Tissues/																
	1 1	l 1					1			Tumor																
Alimentary System								-		<u></u>																
Esophagus	+ •	+ +	- +	• +	+	+	+	+	+	60																
Intestine large	+ •	+ +	- +	• +	+	+	+	+	+	56																
Intestine large, cecum	+ •	+ +	- +	• +	+	+	+	+	+	49																
Intestine large, colon	+ -	+ +	• +	• +	+	+	+	+	+	55																
Intestine large, rectum	+ -	+ N	f +	+	+	+	+	+	+	55																
Intestine small	+ -	+ +	• +	+	+	+	+	+	+	49																
Intestine small, duodenum	+ -	+ +	• +	+	+	+	+	+	+	46																
Intestine small, ileum	+ -	+ +	- +	+	+	+	+	+	+	48																
Intestine small, jejunum	+ -	+ +	- +	• +	+	+	+	+	+	44																
Liver	+ •	+ +	• +	+	+	+	+	+	+	60																
Mesentery						+	+			8																
Mesothelioma malignant,																										
metastatic						Х				1																
Pancreas	+ -	+ +		+	+	+	+	+	+	60																
Acinus, adenoma		χ								1																
Salivary glands	+ -	+ +	• +	+	+	+	+	+	+	60																
Stomach	+ -	+ +	• +	+	+	+	+	+	+	60																
Stomach, forestomach	+ •	+ +	• +	+	+	+	+	+	+	60																
Stomach, glandular	+ -	+ +	• +	+	+	+	+	+	+	59																
Tongue										1																
Cardiovascular System																										
Heart	+ -	+ +	• +	+	+	+	+	+	+	60																
Endocrine System																										
Adrenal gland	+ -	+ +	• +	+	+	+	+	+	+	60																
Adrenal gland, cortex	+ -	+ +	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	60																
Adrenal gland, medulla	+ -	+ +	• +	M	+	+	+	+	+	53																
Pheochromocytoma																										
malignant								х		2																
Pheochromocytoma benign	x								х	3																
Bilateral, pheochromocytoma																										
benign							x			1																
Islets, pancreatic	+ +	+ +	• +	+	+	+	+	+	+	60																
Adenoma				r .						1																
Parathyroid gland	+ 1	ví +				+			+	43																
Pituitary gland	+ -	⊢ +	+	+			+	+	+	60 15																
Pars distalis, adenoma					x					15																
Thyroid gland	+ +	+ +	+		+	+	+	+	+	59																
C-cell, adenoma				Х					х	3																

TABLE A2 Individual Animal Tumor Pathology of Male Rats in the 2-Year Gavage Study of Sodium Azide: 10 mg/kg (continued)

	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	
Number of Days on Study	2	3	3	3	3	4	4	4	4	1	1	1	3	3	6	7	1	2	4	5	5	6	6	6	7	
	0	3	5	2	9	1	1	1	8	4	5	5	2	2	6	4	2	6	3	7	7	3	3	9	9	
······································	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	2	2	
Carcass ID Number	3 1	6 5	7 5	8 5	9 4	9 2	9 3	9 5			1 3	1 4	4 4	4 5	8 4	3 5	6 4	5 5	2 5	5 4	5 5	6 4		7 4		
General Body System										.															_	
Tissue NOS																										
Genital System	_				_				_				-													
Epididymis	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	٢
Mesothelioma malignant, metastatic, testes															x											
Preputial gland	+	+	+	М	+	Μ	М	М	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Adenoma																										
Prostate	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	÷	
Seminal vesicle	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Testes	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Bilateral, interstitial																										
cell, adenoma																	Х		х	х	Х	х	х	х	х	
Interstitial cell, adenoma						х				х				х		х		x								
Hematopoietic System																										
Bone marrow	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Lymph node	+	+	+	+	+	+	Μ	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Lymph node, mandibular	+	+	+	+	+	+	Μ	+	+	+	+	+	+	Μ	М	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Spleen	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+		+	+	+	+	+	+	
Hemangiosarcoma																			Х							
Thymus	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	Μ	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	Μ	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Integumentary System																										
Mammary gland	М	+	+	М	+	+	+	М	+	+	+	+	М	+	+	+	+	+	М	+	Μ	+	+	+	+	
Skin	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	÷	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Keratoacanthoma																										
Papilloma squamous																							х			
Subcutaneous tissue,																										
fibroma																										
Subcutaneous tissue,																										
fibrosarcoma																										
Subcutaneous tissue,																										
schwannoma malignant																								x		
Musculoskeletal System																										
Bone																										
Femur, osteosarcoma																										

TABLE A2 Individual Animal Tumor Pathology of Male Rats in the 2-Year Gavage Study of Sodium Azide: 10 mg/kg (continued)

				_			_								_							-				
	-		6			6	6	6		-	-	6	-	-		6	-	6	6	6	6	6	•	5 (5	7
Number of Days on Study	9	9	0	1	3	4	4	4	4	4						6			6	7	7	7		78	3	0
	1	6	7	7	7	0	5	5	8	9	0	4	9	2	2	2	7	7	9	0	7	7		7 1	[1
	3	3	2	3	3	3	2	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	2			-		2
Carcass ID Number	0 5	1 2	5 3	2 4	4 3	4 2	7 3	0 4	7 2	2 3	8 2	5 4	3 4	2 2	5 3	6 2	0 2	0 3	6 3	1 1	5 2			-) L	6 2
General Body System										-																
Tissue NOS				_									-							+						
Genital System									-																	
Epididymis Mesothelioma malignant, metastatic, testes	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	· -		+ -	⊦	+
Preputial gland	+	+	+	+	+	÷	Ŧ	+	+	Ŧ	м	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+			F -	F	+
Adenoma	1	•		•	•	•	•		•	x	141	•	•	×	•	•	•		•	•		'			•	'
Prostate	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+		⊦ -	⊦	+
Seminal vesicle	, +	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+		F -	ŀ	+
Testes	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	- 4	⊢ -	۴	+
Bilateral, interstitial				-						-			-													
cell, adenoma		х		х	х	х				х	х	х		х	х	х		х	х	х	x		2	c 2	K :	х
Interstitial cell, adenoma	Х						х										х					Х	5			
Hematopoietic System			_				·																			_
Bone marrow	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+		⊢ ⊣	۴	+
Lymph node	+	+	+	+	М	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	÷	+	• •	+ +	۴	+
Lymph node, mandibular	+	+	+	+	Μ	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	Μ	+	+	+	+	+	+		+ +	F	+
Spleen	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+		+ -1	⊦	+
Hemangiosarcoma							_				_										_		_			
Thymus	+	+	+	+	+	+	Μ	+	+	+	Μ	Μ	+	Μ	Μ	+	+	M	+	+	M	[N	1 +	⊢ -	+	+
Integumentary System																										
Mammary gland	+	+	+	+	Μ	+	+	+	+	+	Μ	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	• -	+ +		+
Skin	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	• -	I	÷ ۱	+
Keratoacanthoma							х																			
Papilloma squamous																	Х									
Subcutaneous tissue,																									-	
fibroma				х																				2	2	
Subcutaneous tissue, fibrosarcoma																										
Subcutaneous tissue,								v																		
schwannoma malignant								Х																		
Musculoskeletal System																										
Bone																					+					
Femur, osteosarcoma																										

TABLE A2 Individual Animal Tumor Pathology of Male Rats in the 2-Year Gavage Study of Sodium Azide: 10 mg/kg (continued)

	7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	
Number of Days on Study	1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	
	9999999999	
	2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 3	Total
Carcass ID Number	7 5 6 9 0 3 3 4 5 5	Tissues/
	1 1 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 2	Tumors
General Body System		
Tissue NOS		1
Genital System		
Epididymis	+ + + + + + + + +	60
Mesothelioma malignant,		_
metastatic, testes	X	2
Preputial gland	+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +	55
Adenoma	X	3
Prostate	+ + + + + + + + +	60
Seminal vesicle	+ + + + + + + + + +	60
Testes	+ + + + + + + + +	60
Bilateral, interstitial		
cell, adenoma	x x x x x x x x x x x x	35
Interstitial cell, adenoma		9
Hematopoietic System		
Bone marrow	+ + + + + + + + +	60
Lymph node	+ + + + + + + + +	58
Lymph node, mandibular	+ + + + + + + + +	55
Spleen	+ + + + + + + + +	60
Hemangiosarcoma		1
Thymus	+ + + + + + + M +	49
Integumentary System		
Mammary gland	M + + + + + + + M	50
Skin	+ + + + + + + + +	60
Keratoacanthoma		1
Papilloma squamous		2
Subcutaneous tissue,		_
fibroma		2
Subcutaneous tissue,		
fibrosarcoma		1
Subcutaneous tissue,		2
schwannoma malignant		4
Musculoskeletal System		•
Bone	+	2
Femur, osteosarcoma	X	1

TABLE A2Individual Animal Tumor Pathology of Male Rats in the 2-Year Gavage Study of Sodium Azide:10 mg/kg (continued)

TABLE A2
Individual Animal Tumor Pathology of Male Rats in the 2-Year Gavage Study of Sodium Azide:
10 mg/kg (continued)

										_																
Number of Days on Study	2	23	23	3	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5 2	5	5	5 5	5	5	5	5 7	
	Ō	3	-	-	-	1	1	1	8	4	5	5	2	2	6	4	2	6	3	7	7	3	3	9	9	
	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	2	2	
Carcass ID Number	3	6	7	8	9	9	9	9	6	1	1	1	4	4	8	3	6	5	2	5	5	6	6	7	8	
	1	5	5	5	4	2				5	3	4	4	5	4	5	4	5	5	4	5	4	3	4	3	
Nervous System																										
Brain	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Cerebrum, glioma benign																										
Cerebrum, granular cell tumor benign																										
Peripheral nerve	+	+	Μ	Μ	М	Μ	Μ	М	М	Μ	+	+	+	+	М	+	+	+	+	+	+	Μ	+	Μ	Μ	
Spinal cord	+	+	Μ	Μ	М	М	М	М	Μ	Μ	+	+	+	+	Μ	+	+	+	+	+	+	Μ	+	Μ	Μ	
Respiratory System	-																			-						
Lung	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Osteosarcoma, metastatic, nose																									х	
Nose	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Osteosarcoma																									х	
Trachea	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Special Senses System			_																							
Eye																+								+		
Urinary System																										
Kidney	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Renal tubule, adenoma	-			-	-																					
Urinary bladder	+	+	+	+	Α	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Systemic Lesions																										
Multiple organs	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Leukemia mononuclear	•		-										-	-		x							x			
Mesothelioma malignant															х	_										

Number of Days on Study	5 9 1	5 9 6	6 0 7	6 1 7	6 3 7	6 4 0	6 4 5	6 4 5	6 4 8	6 4 9	6 5 0	-	6 5 9	6 6 2	-	6 6 2	6 6 7	6 6 7	6 6 9	6 7 0	6 7 7	6 7 7	6 7 7	8	7 0 1	
Carcass ID Number	3	3	2	32	3	3 4	2 7	3	2 7	3 2	28	35	33	3 2	3	3	3	3 0	2	3	2	2	32	3	2	
Calcass III Number	5	2	-	4	3	2	3	4	2	3	2		4	2	3				3	_	_	-		-	-	
Nervous System		_														<u> </u>										
Brain	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	H	-
Cerebrum, glioma benign Cerebrum, granular cell tumor								Х																		
benign								Х																		
Peripheral nerve	М	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	H	-
Spinal cord	M	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	4	-
Respiratory System																										
Lung	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	-	-
Osteosarcoma, metastatic,																										
nose																										
Nose	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	1	-
Osteosarcoma Trachea	+	-										1		+	-	+	-		+	-	т.	т	Ŧ			
			Ŧ	–			<u> </u>	+	<u> </u>	T		Ŧ				—	T	T	T	T	-	Τ.	T		т	
Special Senses System Eye			+													+										
Urinary System					· · · ·																-					
Kidney	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	4	-
Renal tubule, adenoma								х																		
Urinary bladder	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	-	-
Systemic Lesions		_							_				_												_	
Multiple organs	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Leukemia mononuclear Mesothelioma malignant	х		x							х	х	х	x							x			x		х	

TABLE A2Individual Animal Tumor Pathology of Male Rats in the 2-Year Gavage Study of Sodium Azide:10 mg/kg (continued)

	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	
Number of Days on Study	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
• •	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	
	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	Total
Carcass ID Number	7	5	6	9	0	3	3	4	5	5	Tissues
	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	1	1	2	Tumors
Nervous System											
Brain	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	60
Cerebrum, glioma benign											1
Cerebrum, granular cell											
tumor benign											1
Peripheral nerve	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	47
Spinal cord	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	47
Respiratory System											
Lung	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	60
Osteosarcoma, metastatic,											
nose											1
Nose	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	60
Osteosarcoma											1
Trachea	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	60
Special Senses System Eye											4
Urinary System				-							
Kidney	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	60
Renal tubule, adenoma	•	·	-	-	•	•	•	-	•	•	1
Urinary bladder	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Systemic Lesions		-			· · ·			_	-		
Multiple organs	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	60
Leukemia mononuclear	×	•	•	•	x	x	·	٠	·	•	14
Mesothelioma malignant	~				~	-	х				2

TABLE A2 Individual Animal Tumor Pathology of Male Rats in the 2-Year Gavage Study of Sodium Azide: 10 mg/kg (continued)

	Vehicle Control	5 mg/kg	10 mg/kg
Adrenal Gland (Medulla): Pheochro	macutama Renian		
Overall rates ^a	25/55 (45%)	15/56 (27%)	4/54 (7%)
Adjusted rates ^b	70.5%	50.0%	35.6%
Terminal rates ^c	14/24 (58%)	11/25 (44%)	2/8 (25%)
First incidence (days)	555	579	662
Life table tests	P=0.011N	P = 0.027N	P = 0.056N
Logistic regression tests ^d	P<0.001N	P = 0.015N	P = 0.002N
Cochran-Armitage test ^d	P<0.001N		
Fisher exact test ^a		P=0.032N	P<0.001N
Adrenal Gland (Medulla): Pheochro	mocytoma (Benign or Malignant)		
Overall rates	້ 26/55 (47%ັ)	16/56 (29%)	6/54 (11%)
Adjusted rates	73.4%	53.6%	50.8%
Terminal rates	15/24 (63%)	12/25 (48%)	3/8 (38%)
First incidence (days)	555	579	662
Life table tests	P=0.041N	P=0.026N	P=0.169N
Logistic regression tests	P=0.003N	P=0.014N	P=0.010N
Cochran-Armitage test	P<0.001N		
Fisher exact test		P=0.033N	P<0.001N
Islets, Pancreatic: Adenoma			
Overall rates	3/59 (5%)	2/60 (3%)	1/60 (2%)
Adjusted rates	10.6%	5.8%	2.2%
Terminal rates	2/24 (8%)	1/27 (4%)	0/9 (0%)
First incidence (days)	658	641	466
Life table tests	P=0.411N	P=0.455N	P=0.563N
Logistic regression tests	P=0.256N	P=0.484N	P=0.349N
Cochran-Armitage test	P=0.217N		
Fisher exact test		P=0.492N	P=0.303N
Islets, Pancreatic: Adenoma or Carc	inoma		
Overall rates	5/59 (8%)	4/60 (7%)	1/60 (2%)
Adjusted rates	16.9%	12.0%	2.2%
Terminal rates	2/24 (8%)	2/27 (7%)	0/9 (0%)
First incidence (days)	658	641	466
Life table tests	P=0.274N	P=0.437N	P=0.367N
Logistic regression tests	P=0.134N	P=0.473N	P=0.164N
Cochran-Armitage test	P=0.078N		
Fisher exact test		P=0.489N	P=0.100N
Liver: Hepatocellular Adenoma or N			
Overall rates	3/60 (5%)	3/60 (5%)	0/60 (0%)
Adjusted rates	11.5%	8.8%	0.0%
Terminal rates	2/24 (8%)	1/27 (4%)	0/9 (0%)
First incidence (days)	703	632	_e
Life table tests	P=0.254N	P = 0.602N	P = 0.345N
Logistic regression tests	P=0.201N	P = 0.644N	P=0.309N
Cochran-Armitage test	P=0.102N	B	B
Fisher exact test		P=0.660N	P = 0.122N

Statistical Analysis of Primary Neoplasms in Male Rats in the 2-Year Gavage Study of Sodium Azide

TABLE A3

Statistical Analysis of Primary Neoplasms in Male Rats in the 2-Year Gavage Study of Sodium Azide (continued)

	Vehicle Control	5 mg/kg	10 mg/kg
Mammary Gland: Adenoma or Fibroadenoma			
Overall rates	3/60 (5%)	0/60 (0%)	0/60 (0%)
Adjusted rates	12.5%	0.0%	0.0%
Terminal rates	3/24 (13%)	0/27 (0%)	0/9 (0%)
First incidence (days)	729 (T)	-	-
Life table tests	P = 0.070N	P=0.099N	P=0.335N
Logistic regression tests	P = 0.070N	P=0.099N	P=0.335N
Cochran-Armitage test	P=0.037N		
Fisher exact test		P = 0.122N	P=0.122N
Pituitary Gland (Pars Distalis): Adenoma			
Overall rates	23/59 (39%)	23/60 (38%)	15/60 (25%)
Adjusted rates	65.2%	58.7%	56.9%
Terminal rates	13/24 (54%)	13/27 (48%)	2/9 (22%)
First incidence (days)	495	502	432
Life table tests	P=0.206	P=0.428N	P = 0.156
Logistic regression tests	P=0.270N	P=0.536N	P=0.359N
Cochran-Armitage test	P=0.065N		
Fisher exact test		P=0.546N	P=0.075N
Preputial Gland: Adenoma			
Overall rates	7/59 (12%)	9/59 (15%)	3/55 (5%)
Adjusted rates	21.3%	26.7%	18.4%
Ferminal rates	3/24 (13%)	6/27 (22%)	1/9 (11%)
First incidence (days)	495	502	649
Life table tests	P=0.543N	P=0.461	P=0.582N
Logistic regression tests	P=0.276N	P=0.394	P=0.321N
Cochran-Armitage test	P=0.180N		
Fisher exact test		P=0.394	P=0.191N
Preputial Gland: Adenoma or Carcinoma			
Overall rates	7/59 (12%)	10/59 (17%)	3/55 (5%)
Adjusted rates	21.3%	29.3%	18.4%
Terminal rates	3/24 (13%)	6/27 (22%)	1/9 (11%)
First incidence (days)	495	502	649
Life table tests	P=0.552	P=0.369	P = 0.582N
Logistic regression tests	P=0.301N	P=0.301	P=0.321N
Cochran-Armitage test	P=0.187N		
Fisher exact test		P=0.301	P = 0.191N
Skin: Squamous Cell Papilloma or Carcinoma			
Overail rates	3/60 (5%)	0/60 (0%)	2/60 (3%)
Adjusted rates	8.7%	0.0%	7.7%
Ferminal rates	1/24 (4%)	0/27 (0%)	0/9 (0%)
First incidence (days)	633		563
Life table tests	P=0.596N	P = 0.112N	P=0.583
Logistic regression tests	P=0.432N	P = 0.120N	P=0.597N
Cochran-Armitage test	P=0.391N		
Fisher exact test		P = 0.122N	P=0.500N

TABLE	A3
-------	----

Statistical Analysis of Primary Neoplasms in Male Rats in the 2-Year Gavage Study of Sodium Azide (continued)

	Vehicle Control	5 mg/kg	10 mg/kg
Skin (Subcutaneous Tissue): Fibroma			·····
Overall rates	2/60 (3%)	5/60 (8%)	2/60 (3%)
Adjusted rates	6.6%	14.6%	11.2%
Terminal rates	1/24 (4%)	2/27 (7%)	0/9 (0%)
First incidence (days)	658	640	617
Life table tests	P=0.251	P=0.267	P=0.412
Logistic regression tests	P = 0.405	P = 0.227	P = 0.577
Cochran-Armitage test	P=0.583	1 -0.227	1-0.577
Fisher exact test	1 -0.565	P=0.219	P=0.691N
Skin (Subcutaneous Tissue): Fibroma o	r Fibrosarcoma		
Overall rates	2/60 (3%)	5/60 (8%)	3/60 (5%)
Adjusted rates	6.6%	14.6%	21.1%
Terminal rates	1/24 (4%)	2/27 (7%)	1/9 (11%)
First incidence (days)	658	640 `	617` ´
Life table tests	P=0.116	P=0.267	P = 0.180
Logistic regression tests	P=0.224	P=0.227	P=0.310
Cochran-Armitage test	P=0.421		
Fisher exact test		P=0.219	P=0.500
Testes: Adenoma			
Overall rates	52/60 (87%)	51/60 (85%)	44/60 (73%)
Adjusted rates	100.0%	96.2%	100.0%
Terminal rates	24/24 (100%)	25/27 (93%)	9/9 (100%)
First incidence (days)	495	437	341
Life table tests	P=0.002	P = 0.271N	P=0.001
Logistic regression tests	P=0.425	P=0.532N	P=0.530
Cochran-Armitage test	P=0.038N		
Fisher exact test		P=0.500N	P=0.054N
Thyroid Gland (C-Cell): Adenoma			
Overall rates	3/57 (5%)	7/58 (12%)	3/59 (5%)
Adjusted rates	11.5%	23.9%	23.6%
Terminal rates	2/23 (9%)	5/26 (19%)	2/9 (22%)
First incidence (days)	694	648	341
Life table tests	P=0.168	P=0.207	P=0.277
Logistic regression tests	P=0.361	P=0.191	P=0.578
Cochran-Armitage test Fisher exact test	P=0.549N	P=0.168	P=0.644N
Thyroid Gland (C-Cell): Adenoma or Ca Overall rates	arcinoma 3/57 (5%)	8/58 (14%)	3/59 (5%)
	11.5%	27.5%	23.6%
Adjusted rates			
Terminal rates	2/23 (9%) 694	6/26 (23%) 648	2/9 (22%) 341
First incidence (days)	694 B=0.151	648 R=0.130	341 B-0.277
Life table tests	P=0.151	P=0.139 P=0.126	P=0.277
Logistic regression tests	P=0.334	r -0.120	P=0.578
Cochran-Armitage test Fisher graat test	P=0.546N	P=0.107	P=0.644N
Fisher exact test		r=0.107	r ~0.0441N

Statistical Analysis of Primary Neoplasms in Male Rats in the 2-Year Gavage Study of Sodium Azide (continued)

	Vehicle Control		10 mg/kg
Zymbal's Gland: Carcinoma	······································	<u>,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,</u>	· ····································
Overall rates	3/60 (5%)	0/60 (0%)	0/60 (0%)
Adjusted rates	7.6%	0.0%	0.0%
Ferminal rates	0/24 (0%)	0/27 (0%)	0/9 (0%)
First incidence (days)	627	- `´	- ` ´
Life table tests	P=0.060N	P=0.110N	P=0.240N
Logistic regression tests	P=0.038N	P=0.121N	P=0.148N
Cochran-Armitage test	P=0.037N		
Fisher exact test		P = 0.122N	P=0.122N
Zymbal's Gland: Adenoma or Carcinoma			
Overall rates	3/60 (5%)	1/60 (2%)	0/60 (0%)
Adjusted rates	7.6%	3.7%	0.0%
Ferminal rates	0/24 (0%)	1/27 (4%)	0/9 (0%)
First incidence (days)	627	729 (T)	-
life table tests	P=0.115N	P=0.276N	P=0.240N
ogistic regression tests	P=0.077N	P=0.304N	P=0.148N
Cochran-Armitage test	P=0.061N		
Fisher exact test		P=0.309N	P=0.122N
All Organs: Mononuclear Leukemia			
Overall rates	33/60 (55%)	28/60 (47%)	14/60 (23%)
Adjusted rates	69.0%	60.3%	57.7%
Cerminal rates	10/24 (42%)	10/27 (37%)	2/9 (22%)
First incidence (days)	520	226	474
ife table tests	P=0.306N	P=0.188N	P=0.433N
ogistic regression tests	P=0.003N	P=0.229N	P=0.009N
Cochran-Armitage test	P<0.001N		
isher exact test		P=0.233N	P<0.001N
All Organs: Benign Tumors			
Overall rates	58/60 (97%)	57/60 (95%)	49/60 (82%)
Adjusted rates	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
Cerminal rates	24/24 (100%)	27/27 (100%)	9/9 (100%)
First incidence (days)	300	437	341
ife table tests	P=0.002	P=0.272N	P=0.001
ogistic regression tests	P=0.237N	P=0.614N	P=0.304N
Cochran-Armitage test	P=0.003N		
isher exact test		P=0.500N	P=0.008N
II Organs: Malignant Tumors			
Overall rates	40/60 (67%)	33/60 (55%)	23/60 (38%)
djusted rates	77.6%	68.7%	80.7%
erminal rates	13/24 (54%)	13/27 (48%)	5/9 (56%)
irst incidence (days)	520	226	466
ife table tests	P=0.403	P=0.125N	P=0.297
ogistic regression tests	P = 0.014N	P = 0.128N	P=0.038N
Cochran-Armitage test	P = 0.001 N		
lisher exact test		P=0.131N	P=0.002N

Statistical Analysis of Primary Neoplasms in Male Rats in the 2-Year Gavage Study of Sodium Azide (continued)

Vehicle Contr		5 mg/kg	10 mg/kg
All Organs: Benign and Malignant Tumors			
Overall rates	59/60 (98%)	58/60 (97%)	50/60 (83%)
Adjusted rates	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
Terminal rates	24/24 (100%)	27/27 (100%)	9/9 (100%)
First incidence (days)	300	226	341
Life table tests	P = 0.002	P=0.274N	P=0.001
Logistic regression tests	P=0.040N	P=0.570N	P=0.116N
Cochran-Armitage test	P = 0.001 N		
Fisher exact test		P=0.500N	P=0.004N

(T)Terminal sacrifice

Number of tumor-bearing animals/number of animals examined. Denominator is number of animals examined microscopically for adrenal gland, bone marrow, brain, clitoral gland, epididymis, gallbladder (mouse), heart, kidney, larynx, liver, lung, nose, ovary, pancreas, parathyroid gland, pituitary gland, preputial gland, prostate gland, salivary gland, spleen, testes, thyroid gland, and urinary bladder; for other tissues, denominator is number of animals necropsied.

Kaplan-Meier estimated tumor incidence at the end of the study after adjustment for intercurrent mortality

^c Observed incidence at terminal kill

^d Beneath the control incidence are the P values associated with the trend test. Beneath the dosed group incidence are the P values corresponding to pairwise comparisons between the controls and that dosed group. The life table analysis regards tumors in animals dying prior to terminal kill as being (directly or indirectly) the cause of death. The logistic regression tests regard these lesions as nonfatal. The Cochran-Armitage and Fisher exact tests compare directly to the overall incidence rates. For all tests, a negative trend or a lower incidence in a dose group is indicated by N.

^e Not applicable; no tumors in animals group.

TABLE A4a

Historical Incidence of Tumors of the Adrenal Gland in Male F344/N Rats Receiving Vehicle by Gavage^a

Study	Incidence	in Controls	
	Pheochromocytoma, Benign	Pheochromocytoma, Malignant	
Historical Incidence at Microbiological As	sociales		
Methyl carbamate	23/50	4/50	
Overall Historical Incidence			
Total Standard deviation	126/349 (36.1%) 13.4%	11/349 (3.2%) 4.1%	
Range	10%-46%	0%-10%	

^a Data as of 22 November 1989 for studies of at least 104 weeks

TABLE A4b Historical Incidence of Mononuclear Cell Leukemia in Male F344/N Rats Receiving Vehicle by Gavage^a

Study	Incidence of Mononuclear Cell Leukemia in Controls	
Historical Incidence at Microbiological Associates		
Methyl carbamate	23/50	
Overall Historical Incidence		
Total Standard deviation Range	143/350 (40.9%) 15.5% 14%-60%	

^a Data as of 22 November 1989 for studies of at least 104 weeks

	Vehicle	Control	5 m	ng/kg	10 n	ng/kg
Disposition Summary						
Animals initially in study	60		60		60	
Early deaths						
Dead	16		14		27	
Moribund	19		18		15	
Gavage death	1		1		9	
Survivors	-		•		,	
Terminal sacrifice	24		27		9	
Animals examined microscopically	60		60		60	
Alimentary System						
Intestine large, cecum	(48)		(53)		(49)	
Epithelium, hyperplasia, focal	()		1	(2%)	(~)	
Liver	(60)		(60)		(60)	
Angiectasis	~ /	(22%)	7	(12%)		(20%)
Basophilic focus	2	(3%)			1	(2%)
Basophilic focus, focal	_	` '	1	(2%)	4	· ·
Basophilic focus, multifocal	2	(3%)	3	(5%)	3	(5%)
Congestion	1	(2%)			3	(5%)
Cytoplasmic alteration, focal					1	(2%)
Degeneration, cystic	4	(7%)				• •
Eosinophilic focus, focal		. ,	1	(2%)		
Eosinophilic focus, multifocal			1	(2%)		
Fatty change, diffuse	1	(2%)	1	(2%)		
Fatty change, focal	1	(2%)			1	(2%)
Fatty change, multifocal	1	(2%)				
Fibrosis	1	(2%)				
Hepatodiaphragmatic nodule	3	(5%)	1	(2%)	4	(7%)
Hyperplasia, nodular, multifocal	1	(2%)		. ,		. ,
Inflammation, granulomatous, multifocal	4	(7%)			1	(2%)
Leukocytosis	5	(8%)	3	(5%)	2	(3%)
Necrosis, focal	1	(2%)	1	(2%)		. ,
Necrosis, multifocal	2	(3%)				
Pigmentation	1	(2%)				
Thrombus	1	(2%)				
Bile duct, hyperplasia		(88%)	56	(93%)	53	(88%)
Centrilobular, hemorrhage	1	(2%)				
Centrilobular, necrosis	2	(3%)	5	(8%)	1	(2%)
Periportal, fatty change		(2%)				
Mesentery	(9)		(13)		(8)	
Inflammation, granulomatous, focal			1	(8%)	1	(13%)
Necrosis, focal			1	(8%)		
Artery, inflammation, chronic						(13%)
Fat, necrosis, focal	6	(67%)	10	(77%)	5	(63%)

Summary of the Incidence of Nonneoplastic Lesions in Male Rats in the 2-Year Gavage Study of Sodium Azide

Summary of the Incidence of Nonneoplastic Lesions in Male Rats in the 2-Year Gavage Study of Sodium Azide (continued)

	Vehicle	Control	5 m	g/kg	10 n	ng/kg
Alimentary System (continued)						
Pancreas	(57)		(60)		(60)	
Cytoplasmic alteration, focal	ì	(2%)			. ,	
Cytoplasmic alteration, multifocal		、	1	(2%)		
Acinus, atrophy	18	(32%)	20	(33%)	22	(37%)
Acinus, hyperplasia, focal	5	(9%)		• •		
Artery, inflammation, chronic		•	1	(2%)		
Artery, inflammation, chronic active					1	(2%)
Duct, ectasia			1	(2%)		
Salivary glands	(59)		(60)		(60)	
Acinus, atrophy	1	(2%)	• •		1	(2%)
Stomach, forestomach	(58)		(59)		(60)	
Erosion			. ,		3	(5%)
Hyperplasia, focal			1	(2%)	1	(2%)
Inflammation, chronic active	2	(3%)	1	(2%)	1	(2%)
Ulcer	5	(9%)	2	(3%)	5	(8%)
Stomach, glandular	(58)	、	(60)	. ,	(59)	. ,
Degeneration			ì	(2%)		
Degeneration, cystic	37	(64%)	48	(80%)	35	(59%)
Erosion	1	(2%)				. ,
Infiltration cellular, lymphocytic, focal			1	(2%)	1	(2%)
Infiltration cellular, lymphocytic, multifocal			1	(2%)		• •
Inflammation, chronic active	1	(2%)		、	1	(2%)
Mineralization					1	(2%)
Ulcer	1	(2%)	1	(2%)		` `
Tooth			(1)			
Dysplasia			í	(100%)		
Peridontal tissue, inflammation, suppurative			1	(100%)		
Cardiovascular System				<u></u>		
Heart	(60)		(60)		(60)	
Cardiomyopathy	40	(67%)	26	(43%)	36	(60%)
Mineralization					1	(2%)
Thrombus			1	(2%)		
Artery, myocardium, degeneration					1	(2%)
Atrium, dilatation	1	(2%)			1	(2%)
Atrium, thrombus	10	(17%)	4	(7%)		. ,
Epicardium, inflammation, chronic active, focal		` '			1	(2%)
Myocardium, degeneration, hyaline	1	(2%)				` '
Myocardium, inflammation, chronic, focal	_				1	(2%)
Myocardium, atrium, inflammation, chronic			1	(2%)	-	, ,
Valve, inflammation, suppurative	1	(2%)	-			

Summary of the In-	cidence of	f Nonneoplastic	Lesions in	Male	Rats in	the	2-Year	Gavage	Study
of Sodium Azide (co	ontinued)								

	Vehicle	Vehicle Control		ng/kg	10 mg/l	
Endocrine System	<u></u>					
Adrenal gland, cortex	(60)		(60)		(60)	
Accessory adrenal cortical nodule						(2%)
Angiectasis			2	(3%)		
Congestion	1	(2%)				
Hemorrhage	1	(2%)				
Hyperplasia, focal	7	(12%)	6	(10%)	5	(8%)
Hypertrophy		. ,		. ,	1	(2%)
Hypertrophy, focal			1	(2%)		
Necrosis	1	(2%)				
Necrosis, multifocal			1	(2%)		
Vacuolization cytoplasmic, focal	15	(25%)	15	(25%)	8	(13%)
Adrenal gland, medulla	(55)		(56)	• •	(53)	. ,
Hyperplasia, focal	15	(27%)		(20%)	11	(21%)
Parathyroid gland	(41)	· ·	(43)		(43)	
Hyperplasia					1	(2%)
Pituitary gland	(59)		(60)		(60)	
Angiectasis	3	(5%)	ì	(2%)	ì	(2%)
Cyst			3	(5%)	2	(3%)
Hemorrhage	1	(2%)	1	(2%)		• •
Pigmentation, hemosiderin	4	(7%)	1	(2%)		
Pigmentation, hemoglobin			1	1		
Pars distalis, hyperplasia	1	(2%)		()	1	(2%)
Pars distalis, hyperplasia, focal	4	(7%)	7	(12%)		(20%)
Pars distalis, hyperplasia, multifocal	1	(2%)		()		()
Pars nervosa, hyperplasia	-	()	1	(2%)		
Chyroid gland	(57)		(58)		(59)	
Ultimobranchial cyst	1	(2%)	()		4	(7%)
C-cell, hyperplasia	5	(9%)	5	(9%)	1	(2%)
Follicle, cyst	1	(2%)	1	(2%)		. ,
General Body System						
Fissue, NOS	(1)				(1)	
Mineralization	.,				ì	(100%)
Thrombus	1	(100%)				
Genital System				<u></u>		
Epididymis	(60)		(60)		(60)	
Spermatocele					1	(2%)
reputial gland	(59)		(59)		(55)	
Cyst					1	(2%)
Hyperplasia, glandular, focal	1	(2%)	1	(2%)		
Inflammation, chronic active	20	(34%)	10	(17%)	11	(20%)
Inflammation, suppurative					2	(4%)
Duct, ectasia			1	(2%)	1	(2%)
rostate	(60)		(60)		(60)	
Inflammation, chronic active	13	(22%)	4	(7%)	1	(2%)
Inflammation, suppurative			1	(2%)	1	(2%)
Epithelium, hyperplasia, focal	8	(13%)	9	(15%)	3	(5%)
Serosa, inflammation, suppurative			1	(2%)		

Summary of the Incidence of Nonneoplastic Lesions in Male Rats in the 2-Year Gavage Study of Sodium Azide (continued)

	Vehicle	Control	5 m	g/kg	10 n	ng/kg
Genital System (continued)		<u></u>				
Seminal vesicle	(59)		(60)		(60)	
Atrophy	ì	(2%)	2	(3%)		
Inflammation, chronic active			1	(2%)		
Serosa, inflammation, suppurative			1	(2%)		
Testes	(60)		(60)		(60)	
Hypospermia	5	(8%)	7	(12%)	1	(2%)
Arteriole, inflammation, necrotizing	1	(2%)				-
Interstitial cell, hyperplasia	10	(17%)	11	(18%)	17	(28%)
Hematopoietic System			<u></u>			
Bone marrow	(59)		(60)		(60)	
Atrophy	1	(2%)	1	(2%)	3	(5%)
Lymph node	(58)		(56)	```	(58)	
Pigmentation, hemosiderin	ì	(2%)	ì	(2%)	()	
Lumbar, hemorrhage					2	(3%)
Lumbar, hyperplasia, plasma cell					1	(2%)
Lumbar, pigmentation, hemosiderin					1	(2%)
Mediastinal, hematopoietic cell proliferation			1	(2%)		```
Mediastinal, hemorrhage	5	(9%)	9	(16%)	13	(22%)
Mediastinal, hyperplasia, re cell				```	1	(2%)
Mediastinal, infiltration cellular, mast cell	1	(2%)				```
Mediastinal, infiltration cellular, histiocytic	2	(3%)				
Mediastinal, pigmentation, hemosiderin	1	(2%)	2	(4%)		
Mediastinal, sinus, ectasia	2	(3%)	2	(4%)	1	(2%)
Mesenteric, congestion			1	(2%)		• •
Mesenteric, degeneration, cystic					1	(2%)
Mesenteric, hemorrhage	3	(5%)	6	(11%)	3	(5%)
Mesenteric, inflammation, granulomatous					1	(2%)
Mesenteric, sinus, ectasia	6	(10%)	4	(7%)	5	(9%)
Pancreatic, hemorrhage	1	(2%)			1	(2%)
Pancreatic, sinus, ectasia	1	(2%)				
ymph node, mandibular	(55)		(55)		(55)	
Congestion					1	(2%)
Degeneration, cystic	1	(2%)				
Hemorrhage	3	(5%)			1	(2%)
Hyperplasia, lymphoid					1	(2%)
Hyperplasia, plasma cell	_		7	(13%)	1	(2%)
Sinus, ectasia	7	(13%)	9	(16%)	4	(7%)
Spleen	(60)		(60)	(0.4)	(60)	
Ectopic tissue	4	(7%)		(3%)		
Fibrosis, diffuse	3	(5%)	2	(3%)		(80)
Fibrosis, focal	7	(12%)	5	(8%)	4	(7%)
Fibrosis, multifocal	1	(2%)	1	(2%)		
Hematopoietic cell proliferation	1	(2%)	1	(2%)		
Hemorrhage			1	(2%)		
Hyperplasia, re cell			1	(2%)		
Necrosis, focal			1	(2%)	1	(2%)
Necrosis, multifocal			1	(2%)		
Red pulp, atrophy	1	(2%)	1	(2%)		

Summary of the Incidence of Nonneoplastic Lesions in Male Rats in the 2-Year Gavage Study of Sodium Azide (continued)

	Vehicle Control		5 m	5 mg/kg		ng/kg
Hematopoietic System (continued)			, _			
Thymus	(49)		(45)		(49)	
Congestion			()		1	(2%)
Cyst			1	(2%)	-	()
Ectopic tissue	1	(2%)	-	(
Hemorrhage	2		1	(2%)	5	(10%)
Epithelial cell, hyperplasia		(59%)		(80%)		(82%)
Integumentary System	<u></u>					<u> </u>
Mammary gland	(47)		(52)		(50)	
Galactocele	1	(2%)	(~~)			
Hyperplasia, nodular	•	()	1	(2%)		
Inflammation, granulomatous	1	(2%)	1			
Duct, ectasia		(6%)		(8%)	2	(4%)
Fat, necrosis	5	(0,0)	•	(0,0)	1	``'
Skin	(58)		(59)		(60)	(270)
Abscess	(50)		(37)		1	(2%)
Ulcer			1	(2%)	•	(2/0)
Musculoskeletal System Bone Cranium, fibrous osteodystrophy Femur, fibrous osteodystrophy	(1)					(50%) (50%)
Nervous System						<u> </u>
Brain	(60)		(60)		(60)	
Congestion					2	(3%)
Hemorrhage	7	(12%)	2	(3%)	6	(10%)
Hydrocephalus	1	(2%)				
Inflammation, chronic	1	(2%)				
Mineralization	1	(2%)				
Brain stem, compression			1	(2%)		
Cerebrum, inflammation, suppurative, focal	1	(2%)				
Cerebrum, necrosis				(2%)	24	(40%)
Medulla, gliosis			1	(2%)		
Meninges, hyperplasia					1	(2%)
Pons, necrosis					1	(2%)
Thalamus, gliosis					1	(2%)
Thalamus, necrosis			1	(2%)	25	(42%)
	(50)		(59)		(47)	
Spinal cord	(58)				(47)	

	Vehicle Cont		5 m	ıg/kg	10 mg/kg		
Respiratory System							
Lung	(60)		(60)		(60)		
Congestion	ć	(10%)	4	(7%)	30	(50%)	
Hemorrhage	4	(7%)	5	(8%)	17	(28%)	
Infiltration cellular, histiocytic	11	(18%)	15	(25%)	21	(35%)	
Inflammation, granulomatous, focal	1	(2%)		. ,		```	
Inflammation, suppurative, multifocal	1	(2%)					
Leukocytosis	2	(3%)					
Necrosis, focal	1	(2%)			1	(2%)	
Pigmentation	8	(13%)	15	(25%)	19	(32%)	
Pigmentation, hemoglobin	1	(2%)		. ,	1	(2%)	
Thrombus	1	(2%)					
Alveolar epithelium, hyperplasia					1	(2%)	
Alveolar epithelium, hyperplasia, focal	8	(13%)	7	(12%)	4	(7%)	
Bronchiole, inflammation, suppurative	2	(3%)					
Bronchus, inflammation, suppurative	1	(2%)					
Interstitium, inflammation	3	(5%)	1	(2%)			
Interstitium, inflammation, focal		. ,	1	(2%)			
Peribronchiolar, foreign body			1	(2%)			
Peribronchiolar, alveolus, inflammation,				. ,			
suppurative	2	(3%)					
Pleura, fibrosis, focal		、			1	(2%)	
Nose	(59)		(60)		(60)	. ,	
Congestion	ì	(2%)			3	(5%)	
Fungus	3	(5%)	1	(2%)			
Hemorrhage	4	(7%)	2	(3%)	4	(7%)	
Hyperkeratosis, focal	1	(2%)		. ,		```	
Inflammation, chronic active	1	(2%)					
Inflammation, suppurative	6	(10%)	3	(5%)	3	(5%)	
Sinus, inflammation, chronic	-	()	1	(2%)		()	
Sinus, inflammation, chronic active			1	(2%)			
Sinus, inflammation, suppurative	1	(2%)	•	()			
Trachea	(58		(60)		(60)		
Infiltration cellular, lymphocytic, focal	(,		(2%)			
Spacial Sancas Surtam		<u> </u>					
Special Senses System	(10)		(4)				
Eye	(10)	(400)	(4) 3	(7501)	(4)	(5001)	
Cataract	4	(40%)	3	(75%)	2	(50%)	
Necrosis	1	(10%)					
Conjunctiva, inflammation, chronic active	2	(20%)		(1000)	-		
Retina, degeneration	4	(40%)	4	(100%)	1	(25%)	
Sclera, metaplasia, osseous	5	(50%)	2	(50%)	1	(25%)	
Harderian gland			(1)	(1 A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A			
Pigmentation, porphyrin			1	(100%)			

Summary of the Incidence of Nonneoplastic Lesions in Male Rats in the 2-Year Gavage Study of Sodium Azide (continued)

	Vehicle Control		5 mg/kg		10 mg/kg		
Urinary System		•••••					
Kidney	(60)		(60)		(60)		
Congestion					ì	(2%)	
Cyst	4	(7%)	1	(2%)	1	(2%)	
Inflammation, suppurative, multifocal	1	(2%)		. ,		. ,	
Necrosis, focal	1	(2%)					
Nephropathy	57	(95%)	57	(95%)	53	(88%)	
Pigmentation	3	(5%)	4	· · · · · ·		` '	
Pelvis, epithelium, hyperplasia, focal		`	1	(2%)			
Renal tubule, necrosis			1	(2%)			
Urinary bladder	(60)		(60)	• •	(59)		
Infiltration cellular, lymphocytic	3	(5%)	3	(5%)			
Inflammation, suppurative	1	(2%)					
Ulcer	1	(2%)					
Transitional epithelium, hyperplasia, focal		``			1	(2%)	

Summary of the Incidence of Nonneopla	stic Lesions in Male	e Rats in the 2-Year (Gavage Study
of Sodium Azide (continued)			

APPENDIX B SUMMARY OF LESIONS IN FEMALE RATS IN THE 2-YEAR GAVAGE STUDY OF SODIUM AZIDE

TABLE B1	Summary of the Incidence of Neoplasms in Female Rats	
	in the 2-Year Gavage Study of Sodium Azide	90
TABLE B2	Individual Animal Tumor Pathology of Female Rats	
	in the 2-Year Gavage Study of Sodium Azide	94
TABLE B3	Statistical Analysis of Primary Tumors in Female Rats	
	in the 2-Year Gavage Study of Sodium Azide	121
TABLE B4a	Historical Incidence of Tumors of the Mammary Gland	
	in Female F344/N Rats Receiving Vehicle by Gavage	125
TABLE B4b	Historical Incidence of Tumors of the Pituitary/Anterior Pituitary Gland	
	in Female F344/N Rats Receiving Vehicle by Gavage	125
TABLE B5	Summary of the Incidence of Nonneoplastic Lesions in Female Rats	
	in the 2-Year Gavage Study of Sodium Azide	126

Summary of the Incidence of Neoplasms in Female Rats in the 2-Year Gavage Study of Sodium Azide

	Vehicle Control	5 mg/kg	10 mg/kg
Disposition Summary			
Animals initially in study	60	60	60
Early deaths			
Dead	11	5	22
Moribund	10	12	11
Gavage death	2	0	5
Survivors			
Terminal sacrifice	37 ^a	43	21
Missexed	0	0	1
Animals examined microscopically	60	60	59
Alimentary System		······	
Intestine large, cecum	(54)	(58)	(55)
Hemangioma	1 (2%)		
Intestine large, colon	(56)	(59)	(57)
Polyp adenomatous			1 (2%)
Intestine small, duodenum	(55)	(58)	(52)
Intestine small, ileum	(53)	(58)	(51)
Intestine small, jejunum	(50)	(57)	(49)
Carcinoma		1 (2%)	
Liver	(60)	(60)	(59)
Neoplastic nodule	1 (2%)		
Sarcoma, metastatic, spleen	40	1 (2%)	
Mesentery	(16)	(10)	(7)
Sarcoma, metastatic, kidney	1 (6%)	1 (10%)	
Sarcoma, metastatic, spleen Pancreas	(60)	1 (10%) (60)	(58)
Sarcoma, metastatic, spleen	(00)	1 (2%)	(30)
Stomach	(60)	(60)	(58)
Carcinoma, metastatic, intestine small	(00)	1 (2%)	(30)
Stomach, forestomach	(60)	(57)	(57)
Papilloma squamous		(37)	1 (2%)
Stomach, glandular	(60)	(60)	(57)
Fongue	(1)	(1)	(07)
Papilloma squamous	1 (100%)	(-)	
Squamous cell carcinoma		1 (100%)	
Cardiovascular System			
Heart	(60)	(60)	(58)
Endocrine System			
Adrenal gland	(60)	(60)	(59)
Extra adrenal tissue, sarcoma, metastatic,			
spleen		1 (2%)	· · · ·
Adrenal gland, cortex	(60)	(60)	(58)
Adenoma	1 (2%)	2 (3%)	

Summary of the Incidence of Neoplasms in Female Rats in the 2-Year Gavage Study of Sodium Azide (continued)

	Vehicle	Control	5 m	ng/kg	10 r	ng/kg
Endocrine System (continued)		<u> </u>		<u> </u>		<u> </u>
Adrenal gland, medulla	(58)		(54)		(56)	
Ganglioneuroma			ì	(2%)		
Pheochromocytoma malignant			1	(2%)		
Pheochromocytoma benign	1	(2%)	3	(6%)	1	(2%)
Bilateral, pheochromocytoma benign			1	(2%)		(**)
Islets, pancreatic	(60)		(60)	``	(58)	
Adenoma	ì	(2%)	ì	(2%)	. ,	
Parathyroid gland	(48)		(49)		(48)	
Pituitary gland	(60)		(60)		(59)	
Pars distalis, adenoma	35	(58%)	27	(45%)		(29%)
Pars distalis, carcinoma	2	(3%)	1	(2%)		
Pars intermedia, carcinoma		. ,	1	(2%)		
Thyroid gland	(60)		(60)		(56)	
Bilateral, c-cell, adenoma			ì	(2%)		
C-cell, adenoma	3	(5%)	2	(3%)	3	(5%)
C-cell, carcinoma	3	(5%)	1	(2%)		
Follicular cell, adenoma	1	(2%)	1	(2%)		
Genital System						
Clitoral gland	(55)		(57)		(49)	
Adenoma	4	(7%)	2	(4%)		(10%)
Carcinoma	1	(2%)	2	(4%)		()
Ovary	(60)		(60)		(59)	
Carcinoma, metastatic, intestine small			ì	(2%)		
Uterus	(60)		(60)	• •	(59)	
Adenocarcinoma			• • •		1	(2%)
Carcinoma, metastatic, intestine small			1	(2%)		• •
Polyp stromal	9	(15%)	18	(30%)	8	(14%)
Polyp stromal, multiple	3	(5%)	2	(3%)	3	(5%)
Sarcoma, metastatic, spleen	_		1			. /
Sarcoma stromal					1	(2%)
Hematopoietic System						
Bone marrow	(60)		(60)		(59)	
Histiocytic sarcoma		(2%)				
Lymph node	(59)		(59)		(59)	
Deep cervical, carcinoma, metastatic	1	(2%)				
Mediastinal, sarcoma, metastatic, spleen			1	(2%)		
Mesenteric, carcinoma, metastatic, intestine						
small			1	(2%)		
Lymph node, mandibular	(51)		(52)		(50)	
Spleen	(60)		(60)		(59)	
Sarcoma, metastatic			1	(2%)		
Thymus	(42)		(51)	·	(49)	

Summary of the Incidence of Neoplasms in Female Rats in the 2-Year Gavage Study of Sodium Azide (continued)

	Vehicle	Control	5 m	ıg/kg	10 1	ng/kg
Integumentary System						
Mammary gland	(58)		(55)		(56)	
Adenocarcinoma	1	(2%)	1	(2%)	2	(4%)
Adenoma	2	(3%)	-	(_//)	-	()
Carcinoma	1	(2%)			1	(2%)
Fibroadenoma		(26%)	9	(16%)	8	
Fibroadenoma, multiple		(9%)	2	(4%)	Ŭ	(1470)
Skin	(59)	(110)	(60)	(1,2)	(59)	
Subcutaneous tissue, fibroma	4	(7%)	1	(2%)	(59) 1	(2%)
Subcutaneous tissue, sarcoma	1	(2%)	_	()	-	()
Musculoskeletal System						
Bone			(2)			
Vertebra, chondroma			ì	(50%)		
Nervous System						
Brain	(60)		(60)		(58)	
Astrocytoma benign	()		()		(50)	(2%)
Carcinoma, metastatic, pituitary gland	2	(3%)	1	(2%)	-	(-/-)
Oligodendroglioma benign	-	()		(2%)		
•						
Respiratory System						
Lung	(60)		(60)		(59)	
Alveolar/bronchiolar carcinoma			1	(2%)		
Carcinoma, metastatic, mammary gland	1	(2%)				
Carcinoma, metastatic, intestine small			1	(2%)		
Sarcoma, metastatic, spleen			1	(2%)	(50)	
Nose	(60)		(60)		(59)	
Squamous cell carcinoma	1	(2%)				
Special Senses System			-			
∃ye	(4)		(7)		(3)	
Jrinary System						
Kidney	(60)		(60)		(59)	
Sarcoma	1	(2%)				
Sarcoma, metastatic, spleen			1	(2%)		
Renal tubule, carcinoma					1	(2%)
Jrinary bladder	(60)		(58)		(58)	
Systemic Lesions		·····				
Multiple organs ^b	(60)		(60)		(59)	
Histiocytic sarcoma	ì	(2%)				
Leukemia mononuclear	16	(27%)	18	(30%)	11	(19%)
Lymphoma malignant lymphocytic		· ·		(2%)		

Summary of the Incidence of Neoplasms in Female Rats in the 2-Year Gavage Study of Sodium Azide (continued)

	Vehicle Control	5 mg/kg	10 mg/kg
Tumor Summary		<u>, 1997, 1997, 1997, 1997</u> , 1997	
Total animals with primary neoplasms ^c	53	54	39
Total primary neoplasms	115	104	66
Total animals with benign neoplasms	47	44	34
Total benign neoplasms	87	75	49
Total animals with malignant neoplasms	25	26	16
Total malignant neoplasms	28	29	17
Total animals with secondary neoplasms ^d	5	3	
Total secondary neoplasms	5	15	

^a Died last day of study
 ^b The number in parentheses is the number of animals with any tissue examined microscopically.
 ^c Primary tumors: all tumors except metastatic tumors
 ^d Secondary tumors: metastatic tumors or tumors invasive to an adjacent organ

												_														
	3	3	3	4	4	4	4	5	5	5	5	5	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	7	7	7	7	7	
Number of Days on Study	0	1	5	2	5	8	9	6	7	7	9	9	0	4	4	7	8	8	9	9	0	1	1	3	3	
	6	6	2	9	7	8	6	9	5	8	4	6	3	3	9	1	0	4	3	9	5	4	9	3	7	
	1	1	2	1	2	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	
Carcass ID Number	- 8	8	2	5	2	1	3	6	ī	8	7	3	7	9	5	ō	-	4	5	4	0	3	9	_	3	
	5	-			4		-	•	_	-				5	-	-	3	•	_	4		-	-	1	-	
	-	•	-	-	•	-	-	•	·	•	5	Ű	•	•	·		•	Ŭ	-	•		•	•	•	-	
Alimentary System																		_								
Esophagus	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Intestine large	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	Α	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Intestine large, cecum Hemangioma	М	М	+	+	A	+	A	+	+	+	+	A	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	A	+	+	+	
Intestine large, colon	+	Μ	+	+	+	+	Α	+	+	+	+	Α	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	Α	+	
Intestine large, rectum	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	Α	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Intestine small	М	+	+	+	Α	+	Α	+	+	+	+	Α	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	Α	+	
Intestine small, duodenum	М	+	+	+	Α	+	Α	+	+	+	+	Α	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	Α	+	
Intestine small, ileum	М	Μ	+	+	Α	+	Α	+	+	+	+	Α	+	+	+	+	+	+	Α	+	+	+	+	Α	+	
Intestine small, jejunum	М	Μ	+	+	Α	+	Α	+	+	Μ	+	Α	+	+	+	+	+	+	Α	Α	+	Α	+	Α	+	
Liver	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Neoplastic nodule																										
Mesentery								+	+						+		+						+			
Sarcoma, metastatic,																										
kidney																										
Pancreas	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Salivary glands	M	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Stomach	+	-	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	7	+	+	++	+++	+++	+	+	+	+	+	+	Ť	T	Ť	+	
Stomach, forestomach		Ŧ	+	- T	Ť	T		Ŧ	+	++	+++	+++	•		+	+ +	•	+	+	+	+	Ŧ	Ŧ	т т	т 	
Stomach, glandular	т	т	Ŧ	т	т	т	т	т	т	T	т	т	т	т	т	т	т	т	т	т	Ŧ	т	т		т	
Tongue Bapilloma squamous																										
Papilloma squamous Tooth																										
Cardiovascular System																										
Heart	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Endocrine System																										
Adrenal gland	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Adrenal gland, cortex	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Adenoma																		х								
Adrenal gland, medulla	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	М	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Pheochromocytoma benign																		x								
Islets, pancreatic	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Adenoma																										
Parathyroid gland	М	Μ	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	Μ	Μ	+	Μ	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Pituitary gland	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Pars distalis,																										
adenoma				х	х			х	х						х	х	х			х	х	х		х		
Pars distalis, carcinoma																			Х				х			

TABLE B2 Individual Animal Tumor Pathology of Female Rats in the 2-Year Gavage Study of Sodium Azide: Vehicle Control

+: Tissue examined

A: Autolysis precludes examination

M: Missing tissue I: Insufficient tissue

X: Lesion present Blank: Not examined

TABLE B2
Individual Animal Tumor Pathology of Female Rats in the 2-Year Gavage Study of Sodium Azide:
Vehicle Control (continued)

																	_		_				_			
	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	
Number of Days on Study	3 7	3 7	3 7	3 7	3 7	3 7	3 7	3 7	3 7	3 7	3 7	3 7	3 7	3 7	3 7	3 7	3 7	3 7	3 7	3 7	3 7	3 7	3 7	3 7	3 7	
	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	
Carcass ID Number	3 3	3 4	-	4 2	4 3	4 4	•			6 2	-			7 2		8 2	9 1	9 2	-	0 1	-	0 4	-	-	_	
Alimentary System																					_		-			
Esophagus	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Intestine large	+	+	+	+	÷	+	+	÷	+	+	÷	÷	+	+	÷	÷	+	+	+	÷	, +	+	, +	+	+	
Intestine large, cecum	+	+	÷	+	+	+	+	÷	+	+	+	+	•	+	÷	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Hemangioma	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•			x		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
Intestine large, colon	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+			+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Intestine large, rectum	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Intestine small	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Intestine small, duodenum	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Intestine small, ileum	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+		+	
Intestine small, jejunum	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Liver	+	+	Ŧ	+	Ŧ	+	Ŧ	x	+	Ŧ	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	Ŧ	+	Ŧ	+	+	+	
Neoplastic nodule					1			+			+				_	+	т			+		+		Т	+	
Mesentery					+			т			т				т	т	т			т		т		т	т	
Sarcoma, metastatic, kidney																								х		
Pancreas	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Salivary glands	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Stomach	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Stomach, forestomach	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Stomach, glandular	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Tongue	+																									
Papilloma squamous	x																									
Tooth				+																						
Cardiovascular System																										
Heart	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Endocrine System				···				_				_				_			_		-					
Adrenal gland	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Adrenal gland, cortex	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Adenoma		·	•		•	•	•	•	•				•	-				-	-		-					
Adrenal gland, medulla	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	М	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Pheochromocytoma																										
benign Velate populatio					,				,	,			J.	L				,	,	۰.	۰	Ł	L.	ـ ـ	.1	
Islets, pancreatic Adenoma	+	+	+	+	Ŧ	+	Ŧ	Ŧ	Ŧ	+	+	т	Ŧ	т	+	т	т	т	т	+	+	+	т	+	+ X	
Parathyroid gland	м	<u>ــ</u>	м	т.	L.	ъ	JL.	÷	+	м	м	Ŧ	+	м	м	+	+	Ŧ	Ŧ	⊥	<u>т</u>	+	ъ	+	+	
Pituitary gland	TAI -	+		т -	т _	Ŧ	+	+	+	+	+		+		+	+	+	÷	+	+	+	+	÷	+	+	
Pars distalis,	•	'	•			•	•	•	•	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
adenoma	x	x	х	x	х		х		х	х		x				х			х	х	х	х	х	х	х	
Pars distalis, carcinoma																						_		_		
									_													_			_	

	7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	
Number of Days on Study	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	
	7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	
an an an an Anna Anna Anna Anna Anna An	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	Total
Carcass ID Number	2 2 2 3 3 3 3 4 4 4	Tissues
Carcass ID Rumber	1 2 3 1 2 3 4 1 2 3	Tumors
		1 umors
Alimentary System		······
Esophagus	+ + + + + + + + +	60
Intestine large	+ + + + + + + + +	59
Intestine large, cecum	+ + + + + + + + +	54
Hemangioma		1
Intestine large, colon	+ + + + + + + + +	56
Intestine large, rectum	+ + + + + + + + +	59
Intestine small	+ + + + + + + + +	55
Intestine small, duodenum		55
Intestine small, ileum	+ + + + + + + + +	53
Intestine small, jejunum	+ + + + + + + + +	50
Liver	+ + + + + + + + +	60
Neoplastic nodule		1
Mesentery	+	16
Sarcoma, metastatic,		
kidney		1
Pancreas	+ + + + + + + + +	60
Salivary glands	+ + + + + + + + +	59
Stomach	+ + + + + + + + +	60
Stomach, forestomach	+ + + + + + + + +	60
Stomach, glandular	+ + + + + + + + +	60
Tongue		1
Papilloma squamous		1
Tooth		1
Cardiovascular System		
Heart	+ + + + + + + + +	60
Endocrine System		
Adrenal gland	+ + + + + + + + +	60
Adrenal gland, cortex	+ + + + + + + + +	60
Adenoma		1
Adrenal gland, medulla	+ + + + + + + + +	58
Pheochromocytoma		
benign		1
Islets, pancreatic	* + + + + + + + +	60
Adenoma		1
Parathyroid gland	+ M + + + + + + + +	48
Pituitary gland	+ + + + + + + + + +	60
Pars distalis.		
adenoma	X X X X X X	35
Pars distalis, carcinoma		2

TABLE B2 Individual Animal Tumor Pathology of Female Rats in the 2-Year Gavage Study of Sodium Azide: Vehicle Control (continued)

Individual Animal Tumor Pathology of Female Rats in the 2-Year Gavage Study of Sodium Azide: Vehicle Control (continued)

	3	3	3	4	4	4	4	5	5	5	5	5	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	7	7	7	7	7	
Number of Days on Study	0	1	5	2	5	8	9	6	7	7	9	9	0	4	4	7	8	8	9	9	0	1	1	3	3	
	6	6	2	9	7	8	6	9	5	8	4	6	3	3	9	1	0	4	3	9	5	4	9	3	7	
	1	1	2	1	2	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	
Carcass ID Number	8	8	2	5	2	1	3	6	1	8	7	3	7	9	5	0	5	4	5	4	0	3	9	8	3	
	5	4	5	5	4	5	-	-	4	3	5		-		4	3	-	-	2	4	-		-	1	-	
Endocrine System (continued)																										
Thyroid gland	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
C-cell, adenoma	•	•	·	•	•	•	'	•	•	•	·	•	•	•	•	·	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
C-cell, carcinoma										х																
Follicular cell, adenoma																							х			
General Body System		_							-																	
Tissue NOS																						+				
Genital System																										
Clitoral gland	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	М	+	+	+	+	+	М	+	+	+	+	+	
Adenoma																		x				x			x	
Carcinoma											х															
Ovary	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Uterus	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Polyp stromal	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		x	•	•	•	·		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		x	
Polyp stromal, multiple										••		х														
Hematopoletic System												-							_			-				
Bone marrow	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Histiocytic sarcoma																										
Lymph node	+	М	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Deep cervical, carcinoma,																										
metastatic																										
Lymph node, mandibular	М	М	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	М	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Spleen	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Thymus	+	+	+	+	+	М	+	М	+	Μ	+	+	+	+	+	+	М	+	+	+	+	+	Μ	+	+	
Integumentary System																										
Mammary gland	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	М	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Adenocarcinoma																										
Adenoma															х											
Carcinoma						х																				
Fibroadenoma									х								х			х						
Fibroadenoma, multiple													х										х			
Skin	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+		
Subcutaneous tissue, fibroma												х													х	
Subcutaneous tissue, sarcoma			х																							

	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	
Number of Days on Study	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	
y	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	
														1									_	2		
Carcass ID Number	3 3	3 4	4 1	4 2	4 3	4 4	4 5	5 1	6 1					7 2	7 3		9 1	9 2	9 3	0 1	0 2	-	1 1	-	-	
Endocrine System (continued)							_					•	_													
Thyroid gland	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
C-cell, adenoma							Х																		х	
C-cell, carcinoma Follicular cell, adenoma																										
General Body System			_																							
Tissue NOS																										
Genital System																_										
Clitoral gland	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	Μ	+	+	+	+	М	+	+	+	+	
Adenoma															х											
Carcinoma																										
Ovary	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Uterus	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+		+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Polyp stromal	X				\mathbf{X}									х		х		х		х						
Polyp stromal, multiple										х													х			
Hematopoietic System																										
Bone marrow	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	÷	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Histiocytic sarcoma																										
Lymph node	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Deep cervical, carcinoma, metastatic																										
Lymph node, mandibular	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	М	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	Μ	+	+	I	+	
Spleen	+	+	+	+	+	+								+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Thymus	+	+	+	М	+	М								М									+	+	+	
Integumentary System																							-			
Mammary gland	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	М	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Adenocarcinoma	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	***	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Adenoma	х																									
Carcinoma																										
Fibroadenoma	х			х											х							х		х	х	
Fibroadenoma, multiple		х			х																			-		
Skin	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+		+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Subcutaneous tissue, fibroma																х				х						
Subcutaneous tissue, sarcoma																										
Musculoskeletal System							-															_			_	
None																										

Individual Animal Tumor Pathology of Female Rats in the 2-Year Gavage Study of Sodium Azide: Vehicle Control (continued)

TABLE B2 Individual Animal Tumor Pathology of Female Rats in the 2-Year Gavage Study of Sodium Azide:	
Vehicle Control (continued)	

1 2 Endocrine System (continued) + Thyroid gland + + C-cell, adenoma - General Body System - Tissue NOS - Genital System - Clitoral gland + + Adenoma - Carcinoma - - Ovary + + Polyp stromal - - Polyp stromal, multiple - - Hematopoietic System - - Bone marrow + + Histiocytic sarcoma - - Lymph node + + + Deep cervical, carcinoma, metastatic - + Lymph node, mandibular + M	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	Total Tissues/ Tumors 60 3 3 1 1 1 1 55 4 1 60 60 9 3 3
C-cell, adenoma C-cell, carcinoma Follicular cell, adenoma General Body System Tissue NOS Genital System Clitoral gland + + + Adenoma Carcinoma Ovary + + + Uterus + + + Polyp stromal Polyp stromal, multiple Hematopoietic System Bone marrow + + Histiocytic sarcoma Lymph node + + + Deep cervical, carcinoma, metastatic Lymph node, mandibular + M	x x + + + + M + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +	3 3 1 1 55 4 1 60 60 9 3
C-cell, adenoma C-cell, carcinoma Follicular cell, adenoma General Body System Tissue NOS Genital System Clitoral gland + + + Adenoma Carcinoma Ovary + + Uterus + + Polyp stromal Polyp stromal, multiple Hematopoietic System Bone marrow + + Histiocytic sarcoma Lymph node + + Deep cervical, carcinoma, metastatic Lymph node, mandibular + M	x x + + + + M + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +	3 3 1 1 55 4 1 60 60 9 3
C-cell, carcinoma Follicular cell, adenoma General Body System Tissue NOS Genital System Clitoral gland + + + Adenoma Carcinoma Ovary + + Uterus + + Polyp stromal Polyp stromal, multiple Hematopoietic System Bone marrow + + Histiocytic sarcoma Lymph node + + + Deep cervical, carcinoma, metastatic Lymph node, mandibular + M	X X + + + + M + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +	3 1 1 55 4 1 60 60 9 3
Follicular cell, adenoma General Body System Tissue NOS Genital System Clitoral gland + + Adenoma Carcinoma Cvary + + Votary + + Polyp stromal Polyp stromal, multiple + Hematopoletic System Bone marrow + Histiocytic sarcoma + + Lymph node + + Deep cervical, carcinoma, metastatic + +	+ + + + M + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +	1 1 55 4 1 60 60 9 3
General Body System Tissue NOS Genital System Clitoral gland + Adenoma Carcinoma Ovary + Olterus + Polyp stromal Polyp stromal, multiple Hematopoletic System Bone marrow + Histiocytic sarcoma Lymph node + Lymph node, mandibular +	+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +	1 55 4 1 60 60 9 3
Tissue NOS Genital System Clitoral gland + Adenoma Carcinoma Ovary + Otropy + Viterus + Polyp stromal Polyp stromal, multiple Hematopoietic System Bone marrow + Histiocytic sarcoma Lymph node + Lymph node, mandibular +	+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +	55 4 1 60 60 9 3
Tissue NOS Genital System Clitoral gland + Adenoma Carcinoma Ovary + Viterus + Polyp stromal Polyp stromal, multiple Hematopoietic System Bone marrow + Histiocytic sarcoma Lymph node + Deep cervical, carcinoma, metastatic Lymph node, mandibular +	+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +	55 4 1 60 60 9 3
Clitoral gland + + + Adenoma Carcinoma Ovary + + Uterus + + Polyp stromal Polyp stromal, multiple Hematopoietic System Bone marrow + + Histiocytic sarcoma Lymph node + + Deep cervical, carcinoma, metastatic Lymph node, mandibular + M	+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +	4 1 60 60 9 3
Adenoma Carcinoma Ovary + + Uterus + + Polyp stromal Polyp stromal, multiple Hematopoietic System Bone marrow + + Histiocytic sarcoma Lymph node + + Deep cervical, carcinoma, metastatic Lymph node, mandibular + M	+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +	4 1 60 60 9 3
Adenoma Carcinoma Ovary + + Uterus + + Polyp stromal Polyp stromal, multiple Hematopoletic System Bone marrow + + Histiocytic sarcoma Lymph node + + Deep cervical, carcinoma, metastatic Lymph node, mandibular + M	+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +	1 60 60 9 3
Ovary + + Uterus + + Polyp stromal, multiple	+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +	60 60 9 3
Uterus + + Polyp stromal Polyp stromal, multiple Hematopoietic System Bone marrow + + Histiocytic sarcoma Lymph node + + Deep cervical, carcinoma, metastatic Lymph node, mandibular + M	+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +	60 9 3
Polyp stromal Polyp stromal, multiple Hematopoietic System Bone marrow + + + Histiocytic sarcoma Lymph node + + + Deep cervical, carcinoma, metastatic Lymph node, mandibular + M	+ + + + + + + +	9 3
Polyp stromal, multiple Hematopoietic System Bone marrow + + Histiocytic sarcoma Lymph node + + Deep cervical, carcinoma, metastatic + Lymph node, mandibular +	+ + + + + + + +	3
Hematopoletic System Bone marrow + + Histiocytic sarcoma Lymph node + + Deep cervical, carcinoma, metastatic Lymph node, mandibular + M		
Hematopoletic System Bone marrow + + Histiocytic sarcoma Lymph node + + Deep cervical, carcinoma, metastatic Lymph node, mandibular + M		60
Bone marrow + + Histiocytic sarcoma Lymph node + + Deep cervical, carcinoma, metastatic Lymph node, mandibular + M		60
Lymph node + + Deep cervical, carcinoma, metastatic Lymph node, mandibular + M	Y	
Lymph node + + Deep cervical, carcinoma, metastatic Lymph node, mandibular + M	X	1
Deep cervical, carcinoma, metastatic Lymph node, mandibular + M	+ + + + + + +	59
metastatic Lymph node, mandibular + M		
Lymph node, mandibular + M	Х	1
, , , , , , , , , ,	+ + + M M + + +	51
	+ + + + + + + +	60
	+ M M M + + + M	42
Integumentary System	<u></u>	<u> </u>
	+ + + + + + +	58
Adenocarcinoma	X	1
Adenoma		2
Carcinoma		1
	XXXX X	15
Fibroadenoma, multiple	X	5
Skin + +	+ + + + + + +	59
Subcutaneous tissue, fibroma		4
Subcutaneous tissue, sarcoma		1

											-															
	3	3	3	4	4	4	4	5	5	5	5	5	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	7	7	7	7	7	
Number of Days on Study	0	1	5	2	5	8	9	6	7	7	9	9	0	4	4	7	8	8	9	9	0	1	1	3	3	
	6		2				6		5	8	4			3	9		-	4		9	5	4	9	3	7	
<u></u>	1	1	2	1	2	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	
Carcass ID Number	-	8 4	-	5 5			3 1			8 3			7 4		5 4	0 3	-	4 5	5 2	4 4	_	3 5	-	-	-	
Nervous System				•																						
Brain	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Carcinoma, metastatic, pituitary gland																			x				x			
Peripheral nerve	+	+	М	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	М	+		+	+	+	. –	+	+	
Spinal cord	+	+	М	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Respiratory System													-													
Lung	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Carcinoma, metastatic,																										
mammary gland						х																				
Nose	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Squamous cell carcinoma														Х												
Trachea	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Special Senses System																										
Eye				+	Α				+						Ŧ											
Harderian gland				+																						
Zymbal's gland			+																							
Urinary System																			-							
Kidney	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Sarcoma																										
Jrinary bladder	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Systemic Lesions																								-		
Multiple organs	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	÷	+	+	
Histiocytic sarcoma																										
Leukemia mononuclear					х								х		х			х	Х	х						

TABLE B2 Individual Animal Tumor Pathology of Female Rats in the 2-Year Gavage Study of Sodium Azide: Vehicle Control (continued)

venicie Control (continued)																										
	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	
Number of Days on Study	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	
	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	
	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	
Carcass ID Number	3	3	4	4	4	4	4	5	6	6	6	6	7	7	7	8	9	9	9	0	0	0	1	1	1	
	3	4	1	2	3	4		1	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	2	1	2	3	1	2	4	1	2	3	
Nervous System																									·	
Brain	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Carcinoma, metastatic, pituitary gland																										
Peripheral nerve	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Spinal cord	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	М	+	+	+	+	+	
Respiratory System																										
Lung	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	÷	+	
Carcinoma, metastatic, mammary gland																										
Nose	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Squamous cell carcinoma																										
Trachea	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Special Senses System																										
Eye																						+				
Harderian gland																						+				
Zymbal's gland																										
Urinary System																										
Kidney	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Sarcoma																								х		
Urinary bladder	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Systemic Lesions																										
Multiple organs	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	÷	
Histiocytic sarcoma																										
Leukemia mononuclear		х							Х	х											х		х			

TABLE B2 Individual Animal Tumor Pathology of Female Rats in the 2-Year Gavage Study of Sodium Azide: Vehicle Control (continued)

`		
Number of Days on Study	7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	
Carcass ID Number	2 3 3 3 4 4 4 1 2 3 3 1 2 3 3 4 1 2 3 3 1 2 3 3 1 2 3 3 1 2 3 3	Total Tissues/ Tumors
Nervous System		
Brain	+ + + + + + + + +	60
Carcinoma, metastatic, pituitary gland		2
Peripheral nerve	* * * * * * * * * *	58
Spinal cord	<u>++++++++++</u>	58
Respiratory System Lung Carcinoma, metastatic,	+ + + + + + + + +	60
mammary gland		1
Nose	+ + + + + + + + +	60
Squamous cell carcinoma		1
Trachea	+ + + + + + + + +	60
Special Senses System		
Eye		4
Harderian gland		2
Zymbal's gland		1
Urinary System		<u></u>
Kidney	+ + + + + + + + +	60
Sarcoma		1
Urinary bladder	+ + + + + + + + + +	60
Systemic Lesions		
Multiple organs	+ + + + + + + + +	60
Histiocytic sarcoma	x	1
Leukemia mononuclear	X X XXX	16

TABLE B2 Individual Animal Tumor Pathology of Female Rats in the 2-Year Gavage Study of Sodium Azide: Vehicle Control (continued)

Number of Days on Study	4 5 3	5 0 2	5 4 0	5 4 9	6 0 3	6 0 4	2	6 4 8	6 7 0	6 8 4	9	7 0 5	1	7 2 1	7 2 2	7 2 8	7 2 8	7 3 0								
••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••														<u>.</u>												<u>18 p² </u>
Carcass ID Number	6 8	8	7 4	7	7	9	7 5	8	5	7 6	6	0	4	0	6 7	6 7	8	7	6 7	8		9	6 9	9	6 9	
	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	4	4	5	4	5	4	3	4	1	3	2	3	1	2	1	2	3	4	
Alimentary System											-															
Esophagus	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	-
Intestine large	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	•
Intestine large, cecum	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	Α	+	+	Α	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Intestine large, colon	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	Α	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	•
Intestine large, rectum	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Intestine small	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	Α	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Intestine small, duodenum	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	Α	+	+	Α	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	•
Intestine small, ileum	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	Α	+	+	Α	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Intestine small, jejunum	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	Α	+	+	+						Α		+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Carcinoma				•									x					•		·	•	·	·	•		
Liver	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+		+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Sarcoma, metastatic,	•	·	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	·	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
spleen																х										
Mesentery	+											+				+			+							
Sarcoma, metastatic,																										
spleen																х										
Pancreas	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Sarcoma, metastatic,	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	·	•	•		•	
spleen																x										
Salivary glands	ـ	Ŧ	–	ъ	Т	ъ	Т	т.	Ŧ	-	_	ъ	+	Ŧ	Ŧ	+	+	1	1	+	Ŧ	+	Ŧ	+	L.	
Stomach			T.	т 1	т -	т 1	т Т	т 	т Т	т 	1	т Т	, ,		Т	+	-	Ţ	Ţ	, ,	+	÷	1	+		
	т	т	т	т	т	т	т	т	т	т	т	т	T	т	т	т	Ŧ	т	Ŧ	т	т	т	т	т	т	
Carcinoma, metastatic,													х													
intestine small																т								1		
Stomach, forestomach	+	+	-	+	Ţ	Ţ	Ţ		+	+	Ţ	T	Ţ	Ţ	Ţ	Ţ	Ţ	Ţ	Ţ	Ţ	Ţ	
Stomach, glandular	+	Ŧ	Ŧ	+	+	Ŧ	Ŧ	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	Ŧ	+	+	Ŧ	Ŧ	+	Ŧ	
Tongue																										
Squamous cell carcinoma																										
Cardiovascular System																										
Heart	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Endocrine System																										
Adrenal gland	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Extra adrenal tissue,																										
sarcoma, metastatic,																										
spleen																х										
Adrenal gland, cortex	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+		+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Adenoma	·	•	•	•	-				-		-															
Adrenal gland, medulla	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	М	М	+	М	М	+	+	М	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	М	+	
Ganglioneuroma	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•			•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•			
Pheochromocytoma malignant																										
Pheochromocytoma benign																										
Bilateral, pheochromocytoma																										
benign																										
~~m6n											_															

TABLE B2Individual Animal Tumor Pathology of Female Rats in the 2-Year Gavage Study of Sodium Azide:5 mg/kg

Number of Days on Study	7 3 0	7 3 0	7 3 0	7 3 0	7 3 0	7 3 0	7 3 0	7 3 0	7 3 0	7 3 0	7 3 0	7 3 0	7 3 0	7 3 0	7 3 0	7 3 0	7 3 0	7 3 0	7 3 0	7 3 0	7 3 0	7 3 0	7 3 0	7 3 0	7 3 0	
Carcass ID Number	7 0 1	7 0 2	7 0 4	7 1 1	7 1 2	7 1 3	7 1 4	7 1 5	7 2 1	7 2 2	7 2 3	7 2 4	7 2 5	7 3 1	7 3 2	7 3 3	7 3 4	7 3 5	7 4 1	7 4 2	4	7 5 1	7 5 2	5	7 6 1	1000 <u>0000</u>
Alimentary System										_																
Esophagus	+	+	–	Ŧ	+	+	+	Ŧ	+	Ŧ	Ŧ	+	Ŧ	Ŧ	-	т.	+	+	÷	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Intestine large		- -	7 1	т 	т 	- T - L	т -	т 		т 	- -	т —	т 	- T	Ť	т 		т Т	- -						Ť	
Intestine large, cecum	т 	т 		Ť	Ť	. т 	т 	т 		Ţ	т -	т 	Ŧ	Ť	т 	т т	т 	т 		т 	т 	Ŧ	т 		т 	
	- T	Ť	Ţ	Ť	Ţ	Ţ	Ť	Ť	- -	- T	T	T	Ţ	Ţ	Ť	T	Ť	т 	T	- T	т - т	<u>т</u>	Ť		т 	
Intestine large, colon		Ţ		T			T		Ţ	Ţ	Ţ	- <u></u>	Ţ	Ţ	Ţ	Ţ	Ţ	Ţ	Ţ		Ţ	-	Ţ	Ţ	Ţ	
Intestine large, rectum	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Intestine small duodenum	+ 	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Intestine small, duodenum	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Intestine small, ileum	Ť	7	+	T	.			7	т ,		- T		T	- T	7	5	т ,	Ţ	7	Ţ	Ţ.		- T	Ţ	Ţ	
Intestine small, jejunum Carcinoma	+	+	+	Ŧ	+	+	+	+	Ŧ	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	Ŧ	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
	,											L		۱.		L		J.		4			4			
Liver Sarcoma, metastatic, spleen	Ť	Ŧ	+	Ŧ	+	+	+	+	Ŧ	+	+	Ŧ	+	+	+	Ŧ	Ŧ	Ŧ	+	+	+	+	+	Ŧ	+	
Mesentery			+											+										+		
Sarcoma, metastatic, spleen																										
Pancreas	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Sarcoma, metastatic, spleen																										
Salivary glands	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Stomach	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Carcinoma, metastatic, intestine small																										
Stomach, forestomach	M	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+		+	+	+	+	Μ	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Stomach, glandular	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Tongue															+											
Squamous cell carcinoma															х											
Cardiovascular System																	_			_						
Heart	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Endocrine System																										
Adrenal gland Extra adrenal tissue,	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
sarcoma, metastatic, spleen																										
Adrenal gland, cortex Adenoma	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	* x	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+ X	+	+	+	+	+	
Adrenal gland, medulla Ganglioneuroma	+	+	+	+	+	+	+ X	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Pheochromocytoma malignant Pheochromocytoma benign					x																x					
Bilateral, pheochromocytoma benign																						_		x		

TABLE B2Individual Animal Tumor Pathology of Female Rats in the 2-Year Gavage Study of Sodium Azide:5 mg/kg (continued)
TABLE B2	
Individual Animal Tumor Pathology of Female Rats in the 2-Year Gavage Study of Sodius	m Azide:
5 mg/kg (continued)	

	7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	
Number of Days on Study	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	
Number of Days on Study	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
	7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	 Total
Carcass ID Number	6 6 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 2 3 1 2 3 4 1 2 3 4	Tissues Tumors
Alimentary System		
Esophagus	+ + + + + + + + +	60
Intestine large	+ + + + + + + + +	60
Intestine large, cecum	+ + + + + + + + +	58
Intestine large, colon	+ + + + + + + + +	59
Intestine large, rectum	+ + M + + + + + + +	59
Intestine small	+ + + + + + + + +	59
Intestine small, duodenum	+ + + + + + + + +	58
Intestine small, ileum	+ + + + + + + + +	58
Intestine small, jejunum	+ + + + + + + + +	57
Carcinoma		1
Liver	+ + + + + + + + +	60
Sarcoma, metastatic,		
spleen		1
Mesentery	+ + +	10
Sarcoma, metastatic,		
spleen		1
Pancreas	+ + + + + + + + +	- 60
Sarcoma, metastatic, spleen		1
Salivary glands		60
Stomach	+ + + + + + + + +	60
Carcinoma, metastatic,	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
intestine small		1
Stomach, forestomach		57
	* * * * * * * * * * *	57 60
Stomach, glandular	* * * * * * * * * * *	1
Tongue Squamous cell carcinoma		1
Cardiovascular System		
Heart	+ + + + + + + + +	60
	• • F T T T T T T	
Endocrine System		60
Adrenal gland	+ + + + + + + + +	00
Extra adrenal tissue,		
sarcoma, metastatic,		1
spicen		-
Adrenal gland, cortex	* * * * * * * * * *	60 2
Adenoma		
Adrenal gland, medulla	+ + + + + + + + +	54
Ganglioneuroma	v	1
Pheochromocytoma malignant	X	1
Pheochromocytoma benign	x	3
Bilateral, pheochromocytoma		
benign		1

			_					_																		
	4				6			6		6	6	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	
Number of Days on Study	5 3	0 2	4	4	0 3	0 4	2 8	4 8	7 0	8 4	9 5	0 5	1 9	2 1	2 2	2 8	2 8	3 0	3 0	3 0	3 0	3 0	3	3 0	3	
		_	_	_	_								_		_	_					Ľ			_		
	6	7	7	7	6	6	7	6	7	7	7	7	7	7	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	
Carcass ID Number	8	8	4	7	7	9	5	8	5	6	6	0	4	0	7	7	8	7	7	8	8	9	9	9	9	
	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	4	4	5	4	5	4	3	4	1	3	2	3	1	2	1	2	3	4	
Endocrine System (continued)		_								<u> </u>										_	_		_			
Islets, pancreatic Adenoma	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Parathyroid gland	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	М	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Pituitary gland	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Pars distalis, adenoma	x			x		х	x		x				х	x			x				x		x	x	x	
Pars distalis, carcinoma										х																
Pars intermedia, carcinoma															х											
Thyroid gland	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+		+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Bilateral, C-cell, adenoma	•		-	-	-		-	-														-			,	
C-cell, adenoma																х										
C-cell, carcinoma																. –										
Follicular cell, adenoma																										
General Body System								······		-	-															
None																										
Genital System															-					·	-			_	_	
Clitoral giand	+	+	ъ	1	–	<u>т</u>	ъ	Т	Ŧ	<u>т</u>	ᆂ	м	÷	L.	ъ	1	м	Т	1	т	Т	ъ	-	<u>т</u>	+	
Adenoma	т	x	т	т	т	т	Ŧ	т	т	т	т	TAT	т	т			141									
Carcinoma	х	^																								
	+	-	L	ъ	4	Ŧ	Ŧ	ъ	ъ	-	ъ	ъ	÷	1	ъ	+	Ъ	Ŧ	+	+	+	+	Ŧ	Ъ	4	
Ovary Carrinoma metastatic	т	т	т	т	т	т	Ŧ	Ŧ	т	т	т	т	т	т	۰ г	т	T	г	т	г	ť	г	T	т	T,	
Carcinoma, metastatic, intestine small													x													
	ـد	ъ	L.		L	+	Ŧ	т	ъ	-	+	Ŧ	+	÷	+	+	Ŧ	Ŧ	Ŧ	Ŧ	+	+	+	+		
Uterus	+	Ŧ	т	т	т	т	т	т	т	т	т	т	Ŧ	т	т	т	т	т	т	Τ'	Τ.	Ŧ	Ŧ	Ŧ	Ŧ	
Carcinoma, metastatic, intestine small													x													
Polyp stromal			x	x							x										х	х	x			
Polyp stromal, multiple				~ 1																х						
Sarcoma, metastatic, spleen																х										
Hematopoietic System			_															,			_		_			
Bone marrow	+	ъ	т	ъ	⊥	⊥	Ŧ	Ŧ	+	+	Ŧ	+	Ŧ	÷	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Lymph node	+ ⊥		- T	- -	÷.	+	+	4	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Mediastinal, sarcoma,	Ŧ	т	т	٣	г	г	т	г	T.	T	٣	т	r	r	r	r.	r.	'	•	,		'	•		4.	
																x										
metastatic, spleen Mesenteric, carcinoma,																43										
• • • • •													x													
metastatic, intestine small	г	<u>ــ</u>	ᆂ	л.	-	ъ	ъ	т.	ъ	ъ	-	ъ	M	+	+	+	+	+	м	м	м	+	÷	+	+	
Lymph node, mandibular	+	- -	T L	т .⊥	т т	т 1	т -	Ť	т Т		т _	т Т	141	T L	+			+	+	+	+	1	т Т	т - т	+	
Spleen Sarcoma, metastatic	Ŧ	Ŧ	Ŧ	Ŧ	Ŧ	Ŧ	Τ'	т	Ŧ	Ŧ	т	Ŧ	Τ.	т	т	x	r	1	'	4.		•	•			
-	+	ъ	<u>ــ</u>	<u>т</u>	_لم	м	ъ	м	м	ᆂ	ъ	т	ъ	ъ	Ŧ		Ŧ	+	+	+	+	+	м	м	_	
Thymus	+	- T	Τ.	<u>т</u>	T	141	т —	141	141	- 			T	т —	т —	141	т.	T	т.	Ŧ	T		141	141	. T	

TABLE B2

Individual Animal Tumor Pathology of Female Rats in the 2-Year Gavage Study of Sodium Azide: 5 mg/kg (continued)

	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	
Number of Days on Study	3	-	3		3	-	3	2	3		3	•	3		3			•						•	•	
Number of Days of Study	0	3 0	-	3 0	3 0	3	3 0	3										3	3		3 0			3		
	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	0	U	U	U	U	U	U	0	U	
	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	
Carcass ID Number	0	Ó	Ó	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	4	•	5	5	•	
	1	-	4	1	2	3	-	-									4		-	•		_	-	-	-	
Endocrine System (continued)																										
Islets, pancreatic	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Adenoma		х																								
Parathyroid gland	+	+	+	+	+	Μ	+	М	+	Μ	+	+	+	+	Μ	+	Μ	+	Μ	+	Μ	+	+	+	Μ	
Pituitary gland	+	+	+	+	+	+	+			+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Pars distalis, adenoma	х			Х				Х	Х	х		Х	Х				Х			х				Х		
Pars distalis, carcinoma																										
Pars intermedia, carcinoma																										
Thyroid gland	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Bilateral, C-cell, adenoma																										
C-cell, adenoma		х																								
C-cell, carcinoma		_			х																					
Follicular cell, adenoma					x																					
General Body System																										
None																										
Genital System												_	-						-				_			
Clitoral gland	м	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Adenoma	1.1	•	x		•		•		•		'	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
Carcinoma			~																							
Ovary	ــ	+	+	+	+	+	+	Ŧ	+	+	+	+	+	+	Ŧ	Ŧ	+	+	+	+	Ŧ	+	+	+	+	
•	Ŧ	Ŧ	Ŧ	т	т	Ŧ	Ŧ	Ŧ	т	Τ'	Ŧ	τ.	T	т	т	T	т		τ.	т	Ŧ	Ŧ	.1.	4-	т	
Carcinoma, metastatic, intestine small																										
		L.			-		ъ		_	L	-	Т	Т	ъ	_		-	L.	т	Т	-	т	+	<u>ب</u> ـ	н.	
Uterus	+	Ŧ	Ŧ	Ŧ	Ŧ	Ŧ	т	т	Ŧ	Ŧ	Ŧ	Ŧ	т	т	т	т	Ŧ	Ŧ	т	Ŧ	Ŧ	т	т	Ŧ	Ŧ	
Carcinoma, metastatic,																										
intestine small			v				v	v	v	v								v				v		v		
Polyp stromal	Х		х				х	Х	х	х								х				х		х		
Polyp stromal, multiple																										
Sarcoma, metastatic, spleen																									_	
Hematopoietic System																										
Bone marrow	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Lymph node	+	+	+	+	+	М	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Mediastinal, sarcoma,																										
metastatic, spleen																										
Mesenteric, carcinoma,																										
metastatic, intestine small																										
Lymph node, mandibular	+	+	+	+	Μ	Μ	+	М	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Spleen	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Sarcoma, metastatic																										
Thymus	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	М	+	Μ	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	

TABLE B2 Individual Animal Tumor Pathology of Female Rats in the 2-Year Gavage Study of Sodium Azide: 5 mg/kg (continued)

	7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	
Number of Days on Study	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	
	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
	7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	Total
Carcass ID Number		Tissues/
Carcass ID Number		•
	2 3 1 2 3 4 1 2 3 4	Tumors
Endocrine System (continued)	<u></u>	
Islets, pancreatic	+ + + + + + + + +	60
Adenoma		1
Parathyroid gland	+ + M + + M + + + +	49
Pituitary gland	+ + + + + + + + +	60
Pars distalis, adenoma	XXX XX	27
Pars distalis, carcinoma		1
Pars intermedia, carcinoma		1
Thyroid gland	+ + + + + + + + +	60
Bilateral, C-cell, adenoma	X	1
C-cell, adenoma		2
C-cell, carcinoma		1
Follicular cell, adenoma		1
General Body System		······································
None		
Genital System		
Clitoral gland	+ + + + + + + + +	57
Adenoma	* * * * * * * * * * *	2
Carcinoma	x	2
Ovary	+ + + + + + + + +	- 60
Carcinoma, metastatic,		~~
intestine small		1
Uterus	+ + + + + + + + +	60
	* * * * * * * * * * *	
Carcinoma, metastatic,		1
intestine small	V V V	18
Polyp stromal	X X X	
Polyp stromal, multiple	X	2
Sarcoma, metastatic, spleen		1
Hematopoietic System		
Bone marrow	* * + + + + + + +	60
Lymph node	+ + + + + + + + + +	59
Mediastinal, sarcoma,		
metastatic, intestine small		1
Mesenteric, carcinoma,		-
metastatic, intestine small		1
Lymph node, mandibular	+ + + + + + + + M	52
Spieen	+ + + + + + + + +	60
Sarcoma, metastatic		1
Thymus	+ + + + + M + + +	51

TABLE B2Individual Animal Tumor Pathology of Female Rats in the 2-Year Gavage Study of Sodium Azide:5 mg/kg (continued)

TABLE B2Individual Animal Tumor Pathology of Female Rats in the 2-Year Gavage Study of Sodium Azide:5 mg/kg (continued)

Number of Days on Study	4 5 3	5 0 2	5 4 0	5 4 9	6 0 3	6 0 4	6 2 8	6 4 8	6 7 0	6 8 4	9	7 0 5	7 1 9	7 2 1	7 2 2	7 2 8	7 2 8	7 3 0								
Carcass ID Number	6 8 5	7 8 5	7 4 5	7 7 5	6 7 5	6 9 5		8	5	6	6	0	4	7 0 3	7		8	6 7 2	6 7 3	8	-	9	6 9 2	-	9	
Integumentary System					_							_	_			-		•								
Mammary gland	+	Μ	[+]	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	М	+	Μ	М	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	М	+	+	
Adenocarcinoma																										
Fibroadenoma													х								х					
Fibroadenoma, multiple																										
Skin	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Subcutaneous tissue,																										
fibroma																										
Musculoskeletal System																						-				
Bone									+																	
Vertebra, chondroma									х																	
Nervous System													_													
Brain	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Carcinoma, metastatic,																										
pituitary gland										х																
Oligodendroglioma benign																								Х		
Peripheral nerve	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Spinal cord	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Respiratory System																										
Lung Alveolar/bronchiolar	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
carcinoma																										
Carcinoma, metastatic,																										
intestine small													х													
Sarcoma, metastatic,																										
spleen																х										
Nose	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Trachea	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Special Senses System											-		_										_			
Ear				+																						
Eye	+		+	+	+																					
Harderian gland																						_				
Urinary System									-																	
Kidney	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Sarcoma, metastatic, spleen																х										
Urinary bladder	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	Μ	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Systemic Lesions																										
Multiple organs	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Leukemia mononuclear			х		Х		х	х			х	х	х										х			
Lymphoma malignant lymphocytic																				x						
ушрносунс																				~						-

Number of Days on Study	7 3 0																									
Carcass ID Number	7 0 1	7 0 2	7 0 4	7 1 1	7 1 2	7 1 3	7 1 4	7 1 5	7 2 1	7 2 2	7 2 3	7 2 4	2		7 3 2	7 3 3	7 3 4	7 3 5	7 4 1	7 4 2	7 4 3	7 5 1	7 5 2		7 6 1	
Integumentary System											_															
Mammary gland	+	+	+	+	<u>н</u>	+	+	+	+	+	т.	т.	+	+	+	+	+	ъ	+	ъ	+	+	+	+	+	
Adenocarcinoma Fibroadenoma Fibroadenoma, multiple		•	x	x	·	•	•	•	•	•	x	•	x		•	•	•	•	·	•	•	x	•	x		
Skin	+	+	+	+	+	4	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Subcutaneous tissue, fibroma	•	•	•	•		ľ	•		•	•		•	x	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•	•	•	
Musculoskeletal System		<u> </u>			·																			•		
Bone Vertebra, chondroma		+			_																			_		
Nervous System		-			_																					
Brain	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Carcinoma, metastatic, pituitary gland																										
Oligodendroglioma benign																										
Peripheral nerve	+		M	+	+									+		+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+		
Spinal cord	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Respiratory System																										
Lung Alveolar/bronchiolar carcinoma	+ x	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Carcinoma, metastatic, intestine small	л																									
Sarcoma, metastatic, spleen																										
Nose	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Trachea	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Special Senses System						-																		-		
Ear											+															
Eye											+	+														
Harderian gland											+															
Urinary System																										
Kidney	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	÷	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Sarcoma, metastatic, spleen																										
Urinary bladder	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	М	+	+	+	
Systemic Lesions																										
Multiple organs Leukemia mononuclear	+	+	* x	* X	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	* x	+	* x	+	* x	+	+	* x	* x		* x	
Lymphoma malignant lymphocytic																										

TABLE B2 Individual Animal Tumor Pathology of Female Rats in the 2-Year Gavage Study of Sodium Azide: 5 mg/kg (continued)

	7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	
Number of Days on Study	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	
	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
	7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	Total
Carcass ID Number	6 6 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8	Tissues
Carcass ID Rumber		Tumors
	2 3 1 2 3 4 1 2 3 4	1 amors
Integumentary System	,	
Mammary gland	+ + + + + + + + +	55
Adenocarcinoma		1
Fibroadenoma	XX	9
Fibroadenoma, multiple	X X	2
Skin	+ + + + + + + + +	60
Subcutaneous tissue, fibroma		1
Musculoskeletal System		
Bone		2
Vertebra, chondroma		1
Nervous System		
Brain	+ + + + + + + + +	60
Carcinoma, metastatic,		
pituitary gland		1
Oligodendroglioma benign		1
Peripheral nerve	+ + + + + + + + +	58
Spinal cord	+ + + + + + + + +	60
Respiratory System		
Lung	+ + + + + + + + +	60
Alveolar/bronchiolar		
carcinoma		1
Carcinoma, metastatic,		
intestine small		1
Sarcoma, metastatic, spleen		1
Nose	+ + + + + + + + +	60
Frachea	+ + + + + + + + +	60
Special Senses System		
Ear	+	3
Eye	+	7
Harderian gland		1
Urinary System		
Kidney	+ + + + + + + + +	60
Sarcoma, metastatic, spleen		1
Urinary bladder	+ + + + + + + + +	58
Systemic Lesions		
Multiple organs	+ + + + + + + + +	60
Leukemia mononuclear	X X	18
Lymphoma malignant		
lymphocytic		1

TABLE B2Individual Animal Tumor Pathology of Female Rats in the 2-Year Gavage Study of Sodium Azide:5 mg/kg (continued)

																		_						_		
	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	3	4	4	4	4	5	5	5	5	5	6	6	6	6	
Number of Days on Study	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	5	0	0	9	4	6	8	9	0	0	1	4		1	1	4	4	
· · ·	5	3	4	6	8	8	9	1	2	1	6	5	9	8	8	5	2	2	6	9	9	0	2	2	6	
	5	5	5	5	5	5	6	5	5	5	6	6	6	6	5	5			5	5	6	5	6	5	5	
Carcass ID Number	7	5	6	7	6	7	0	6	5	8	2	1	3	3	7	4	8	3	4	2	0	9	2	3	3	
	1	5	5	5	4	4	5	3	4	5	5	5	5	4	3	5	4	3	4	5	4	5	4	5	2	
Alimentary System																										
Esophagus		+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Intestine large		+	+	+	+	+	+	A	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	•
Intestine large, cecum		+	+	+	+	+	A	A	+	+	+			+		+		+	+	+	+	+	Α	+	+	
Intestine large, colon		+	+	+	+	+	+	Α	+	+	+	+	+		+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	,
Polyp adenomatous														X												
Intestine large, rectum		+	+	+	+	+		A		+	+		•		+	+		+		+	+		+		+	
Intestine small		+	A	+	+	+		A		+					+	+			+	+	+	+		+		
Intestine small, duodenum		+	A	+	+	+	A					A		-	+		A		+	+	+			+		
Intestine small, ileum		+	A	+	+	+		A	•	+	+	A	•	•		•		-	+	+	+			+		
Intestine small, jejunum		+	A	+	+	+		A	+	+	+		•					+	+	+	+	+		+		
Liver		+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Mesentery						+										+						+				
Pancreas		+	+	+	+	+	+	A	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Salivary glands		+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Stomach Stomach, forestomach		+	+	+	+	+	+	A	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	Ţ	+	++	
Papilloma squamous		Ŧ	Ŧ	т	Ŧ	Ŧ	Ŧ	Λ	T	Ŧ	Ŧ	Ŧ	Ŧ	Ŧ	Ŧ	Ŧ	Ŧ	Ŧ	Ŧ	Ŧ	Ŧ	Ŧ	т	т	x	
stomach, glandular		ъ	Ŧ	+	+	+	+	A	+	+	+	+	+	-	+	+	+	+	Ŧ	+	+		د	- +		
Tooth		Ŧ	T	т	Ŧ	т	r	A	Ŧ	т	т	г	Ŧ	Ŧ	т	· r	٣	ſ	T	т	т		- 1	τ.	т	
Cardiovascular System													_													
Heart		+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Endocrine System													_					_								
Adrenal gland		+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Adrenal gland, cortex		+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Adrenal gland, medulla		+	+	+	+	Ī		+	M				+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Pheochromocytoma		-	-								-															
benign																										
Islets, pancreatic		+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+		+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Parathyroid gland		+	+	+	М	М	+	м	+	+	+	+	М	+	+	+	+	+	М	+	М	+	Μ	+	+	
Pituitary gland		+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Pars distalis,																										
adenoma																	х									
Thyroid gland		+	+	+	+	+	Α	+	+	+	+	+	Μ	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
C-cell, adenoma																										

TABLE B2Individual Animal Tumor Pathology of Female Rats in the 2-Year Gavage Study of Sodium Azide:10 mg/kg

TABLE B2

								_																		
	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	
Number of Days on Study	4	4	4	4	5	5	5	5	5	6	6	8	9	0	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
	6	6	7	9	0	3	4	4	9	0	7	8	1	5	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	
	5	5	5	5	6	6	5	6	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	
Carcass ID Number	3	3	3	5	1	1	8	1	2	5	9	8	4	9	2	2	2	4	4	5	6	6	7	8	9	
	3	4	1	3	2	4	3	3	4	2	4	2	3	3	1	2	3	1	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	
Alimentary System																										
Esophagus	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Intestine large	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Intestine large, cecum	+	+	+	+	Α	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Intestine large, colon	+	+	+	+	Α	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Polyp adenomatous																										
Intestine large, rectum	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Intestine small	+	+	+	+	Α	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Intestine small, duodenum	+	+	+	+	A	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Intestine small, ileum	+	+	+	+	Α	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Intestine small, jejunum	Α	+	+	Α	Α	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Liver	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Mesentery									+																	
Pancreas	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Salivary glands	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Stomach	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Stomach, forestomach	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Papilloma squamous																										
Stomach, glandular	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Tooth																										
Cardiovascular System																										
Heart	+	+	+	+		+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Endocrine System				_																						
Adrenal gland	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Adrenal gland, cortex	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Adrenal gland, medulla Pheochromocytoma	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
benign																										
Islets, pancreatic	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Parathyroid gland	+	М	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	•+•	+	М	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+			+	+	
Pituitary gland	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Pars distalis,																										
adenoma	х		х	х							Х						х								Х	
Thyroid gland	+	М	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
C-cell, adenoma																			Х							

Individual Animal Tumor Pathology of Female Rats in the 2-Year Gavage Study of Sodium Azide: 10 mg/kg (continued)

	7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	
Number of Days on Study	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	
	99999999999	
	5 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	Total
Carcass ID Number	9 0 0 0 1 2 2 2 3 3	Tissues
	2 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2	Tumors
Alimentary System		
Esophagus	+ + + + + + + + +	59
Intestine large	+ + + + + + + + +	58
Intestine large, cecum	+ + + + + + + + +	55
Intestine large, colon	+ + + + + + + + +	57
Polyp adenomatous		1
Intestine large, rectum	+ + + + + + + + +	58
Intestine small	+ + + + + + + + +	52
Intestine small, duodenum	+ + + + + + + + +	52
Intestine small, ileum	* + + + + + + + +	51
Intestine small, jejunum	+ + + + + + + + +	49
Liver	+ + + + + + + + +	59
Mesentery	+ + +	7
Pancreas	+ + + + + + + + +	58
Salivary glands	+ + + + + + + + +	59
Stomach	+ + + + + + + + +	58
Stomach, forestomach	* + + + + + + +	57
papilloma squamous		1
Stomach, glandular	+ + + + + + + + +	57
Tooth	+	1
Cardiovascular System		
Heart	+ + + + + + + + +	58
Endocrine System		
Adrenal gland	+ + + + + + + + +	59
Adrenal gland, cortex	+ + + + + + + +	58
Adrenal gland, medulla	* + + + + + + + +	56
Pheochromocytoma		
benign	X	1
Islets, pancreatic	* * * * * * * * * *	58
Parathyroid gland	+ + + + + + + M +	48
Pituitary gland	+ + + + + + + + +	59
Pars distalis,		
adenoma	X X XXX	17
Thyroid gland	+ + + + + + + + +	56
C-cell, adenoma	X X	3

TABLE B2Individual Animal Tumor Pathology of Female Rats in the 2-Year Gavage Study of Sodium Azide:10 mg/kg (continued)

TABLE B2	
Individual Animal Tumor Pathology of Female Rats in the 2-Year Gavage Study of Sodium Azide:	
10 mg/kg (continued)	

		_				-						_														
Number of Days on Study	0 6	1 0	1 0	1	1 0	1 0	1	1	1	2	2	3	4	4 6	4 8	4 9	5 0	5 0	5 1	5	5	6 1	6	6	6 4	
Number of Days on Study	5	3	4	6	8	8	9	1	2	1	6	5	9	8	8	5	2	2	6	9	9	0	2	2	•	
·····						<u> </u>																				
	5	5	5	5	5	5	6	5	5	5	6	6	6	6	5	5	5	6	5	5	6	5	6	5	5	
Carcass ID Number	7 1	5 5	6 5	7 5	6 4	7 4	0 5	6 3	5 4	8 5	2 5	1 5	3 5	3 4	7 3	4 5	8 4	3 3	4 4	2 5	0 4	9 5	_	3 5	-	
General Body System			-																							
None																										
Genital System		-		_																						·
Clitoral gland		М	Μ	+	Μ	M	M	Μ	Μ	Μ	Μ	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Adenoma													х													
Ovary		+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Uterus		+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Adenocarcinoma																										
Polyp stromal															Х				х							
Polyp stromal, multiple																										
Sarcoma stromal																										
Hematopoietic System																										
Bone marrow		+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Lymph node		+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Lymph node, mandibular		+	Μ	M	i +	Μ	. +	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	М	+	+	+	+		+	+	
Spleen		+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Thymus		+	+	+	+	+	M	+	+	+	+	Μ	+	+	+	+	I	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	Μ	
Integumentary System																										
Mammary gland		+	+	+	+	+	+	+	М	Μ	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Adenocarcinoma																	х									
Carcinoma																										
Fibroadenoma																		х						х		
Skin		+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Subcutaneous tissue,																										
fibroma																										

115

	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	
Number of Days on Study	4	4	4	4	5	5	5	5	5	6	6	8	9	0	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
	6	6	7	9	0	3	4	4	9	0	7	8	1	5	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	
	5	5	5	5	6	6	5	6	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	
Carcass ID Number	3 3	3 4	3 1	5 3	1 2	1 4	8 3	1 3	2 4	5 2	9 4	8 2	4 3	9 3	2 1	2 2	2 3	4 1	4 2	5 1	6 1	6 2	7 2	8 1	9 1	
General Body System																										
None																										
Genital System																		_								
Clitoral gland	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Adenoma																		х		Х	х	Х				
Ovary	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Uterus	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Adenocarcinoma													х													
Polyp stromal				Х					Х	Х								Х								
Polyp stromal, multiple						х														Х						
Sarcoma stromal																									Х	
Hematopoietic System											_														- · · · ·	
Bone marrow	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Lymph node	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Lymph node, mandibular	+	+	Μ	Μ	+	+	+	Μ	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Spleen	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Thymus	+	Μ	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	Μ	+	Μ	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	Μ	М	+	+	+	
Integumentary System			_								_								_							
Mammary gland	+	+	+	+	М	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Adenocarcinoma														х												
Carcinoma																		х								
Fibroadenoma	Х	х															х									
Skin	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Subcutaneous tissue,																										
fibroma								х																		
Musculoskeletal System																										
None																										

TABLE B2 Individual Animal Tumor Pathology of Female Rats in the 2-Year Gavage Study of Sodium Azide: 10 mg/kg (continued)

TABLE B2 Individual Animal Tumor Pathology of Female Rats in the 2-Year Gavage Study of Sodium Azide: 10 mg/kg (continued)

Number of Days on Study	7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	
Carcass ID Number	5 6 6 6 6 6 6 9 0 0 1 2 2 3 3 2 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2	Total Tissues, Tumors
General Body System		<u> </u>
None		
Genital System		10
Clitoral gland Adenoma	+ + + + + + M + + +	49 5
Ovary		59
Uterus	+ + + + + + + + +	59
Adenocarcinoma	* * * * * * * * * * *	1
Polyp stromal	x x	8
Polyp stromal, multiple	X	3
Sarcoma stromai		1
Hematopoietic System		
Bone marrow		59
Lymph node	* * * * * * * * * *	59
Lymph node, mandibular	* * * * * * * * *	50
Spleen	+ + + + + + + + +	59
Thymus	+ + M + + + + + + +	49
Integumentary System		
Mammary gland	+ + + + + + + + +	56
Adenocarcinoma		2
Carcinoma		1
Fibroadenoma	X X X	8
Skin	+ + + + + + + + +	59
Subcutaneous tissue,		
fibroma		1
Musculoskeletal System		
None		

TABLE B2

Individual Animal Tumor Pathology of Female Rats in the 2-Year Gavage Study of Sodium Azide: 10 mg/kg (continued)

	_	-							-		-															
Number of Days on Study	0 6 5	1 0 3	1 0 4	1 0 6	1 0 8	1 0 8	1 0 9	1 4 1	1 5 2	2 0 1	2 0 6	3 9 5	4 4 9	4 6 8	4 8 8	4 9 5	5 0 2	5 0 2	5 1 6	5 4 9	5 6 9	6 1 0	6 1 2	6 4 2	6 4 6	
Carcass ID Number	5 7 1	5 5 5	5 6 5	5 7 5	5 6 4	5 7 4	6 0 5	5 6 3	5 5 4	5 8 5	6 2 5	6 1 5	6 3 5	6 3 4	5 7 3	5 4 5	5 8 4	6 3 3	5 4 4	5 2 5	6 0 4	5 9 5	6 2 4	5 3 5	5 3 2	
Nervous System							_																			<u></u>
Brain		+	+	+	+	+	+	Α	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Astrocytoma benign		·	•					•-		•		•	x				•		·	-	-		-	-	-	
Peripheral nerve		+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Spinal cord		+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Respiratory System																										<u> </u>
Lung		+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Nose		+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Trachea		+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Special Senses System																							-			
Еаг																+			+							
Eye													+						+							
Harderian gland		+																								
Urinary System																										
Kidney		+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+		+	
Renal tubule, carcinoma																								Х		
Urinary bladder		+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Systemic Lesions																										
Multiple organs		+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	-
Leukemia mononuclear													X	Х					Х		Х		Х			

10 mg/kg (continued)

				_				_					-		-					-		_			_	
Number of Days on Study	6 4 6	6 4 6	6 4 7	6 4 9	6 5 0	6 5 3	6 5 4	6 5 4	6 5 9	6 6 0	6 6 7	6 8 8	6 9 1	7 0 5	729	7 2 9	7 2 9	7 2 9	7 2 9	729	729	7 2 9	7 2 9	7 2 9	7 2 9	
							4					•					·				,		, 		,	
	5	5	5	5	6	6	5	6	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	
Carcass ID Number	3	3	3	5	1	1	8	1	2	5	9	8	4	9	2	2	2	4	4	5	6	6	7	8	9	
	3	4	1	3	2	4	3	3	4	2	4	2	3	3	1	2	3	1	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	
Nervous System																					_					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Brain	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Astrocytoma benign																										
Peripheral nerve	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Spinal cord	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Respiratory System																				_						
Lung	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Nose	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Trachea	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Special Senses System																										
Ear																										
Eye																										
Harderian gland																										
Urinary System																										
Kidney	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Renal tubule, carcinoma																										
Urinary bladder	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Systemic Lesions																										
Multiple organs	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Leukemia mononuclear				Х	Х						х						х	х								

	7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	
Number of Days on Study	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	
	999999999999	
	5 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	Total
Carcass ID Number	9 0 0 0 1 2 2 2 3 3	Tissues/
	2 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2	Tumors
Nervous System		
Brain	+ + + + + + + + +	58
Astrocytoma benign		1
Peripheral nerve	+ + + + + + + + +	59
Spinal cord	+ + + + + M + + + +	58
Respiratory System		
Lung	+ + + + + + + + +	59
Nose	+ + + + + + + + +	59
Trachea	+ + + + + + + + +	59
Special Senses System		
Ear	+	3
Eye	+	3 3
Harderian gland		1
Urinary System		
Kidney	+ + + + + + + + +	59
Renal tubule, carcinoma		1
Urinary bladder	+ + + + + + M + +	58
Systemic Lesions		
Multiple organs	+ + + + + + + + +	59
Leukemia mononuclear	X	11

TABLE B2Individual Animal Tumor Pathology of Female Rats in the 2-Year Gavage Study of Sodium Azide:10 mg/kg (continued)

	Vehicle Control	5 mg/kg	10 mg/kg
Adrenal Gland (Medulla): Pheochroi	nocytoma Benion	<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>	
Overall rates ^a	1/58 (2%)	4/54 (7%)	1/56 (2%)
Adjusted rates ^b	2.3%	9.5%	4.8%
Ferminal rates ^c	0/36 (0%)	4/42 (10%)	1/21 (5%)
First incidence (days)	684	729 (T)	729 (T)
Life table tests	P=0.407	P = 0.231	P=0.631
ogistic regression tests ^d	P = 0.441	P = 0.199	P = 0.690
Cochran-Armitage test ^d	P = 0.586	1-0.133	1 -0.070
Fisher exact test	1 -0.500	P=0.160	P=0.743
Adrenal Gland (Medulla): Pheochron	nocytoma (Renion or Malignant)		
Overall rates	1/58 (2%)	5/54 (9%)	1/56 (2%)
Adjusted rates	2.3%	11.9%	4.8%
Cerminal rates	0/36 (0%)	5/42 (12%)	1/21 (5%)
First incidence (days)	684	729 (T)	729 (T)
Life table tests	P=0.383	P=0.144	P=0.631
Logistic regression tests	P = 0.413	P = 0.120	P = 0.690
Cochran-Armitage test	P = 0.577		- 0.070
Fisher exact test		P=0.087	P=0.743
Clitoral Gland: Adenoma			
Overall rates	4/55 (7%)	2/57 (4%)	5/49 (10%)
Adjusted rates	10.4%	4.0%	21.7%
erminal rates	2/34 (6%)	1/42 (2%)	4/20 (20%)
First incidence (days)	684	502	449
ife table tests	P=0.210	P = 0.260N	P=0.215
ogistic regression tests	P = 0.353	P=0.325N	P=0.366
Cochran-Armitage test	P=0.362		
Fisher exact test		P=0.323N	P = 0.426
Clitoral Gland: Adenoma or Carcino	ma		
Overall rates	5/55 (9%)	4/57 (7%)	5/49 (10%)
Adjusted rates	12.2%	7.9%	21.7%
ferminal rates	2/34 (6%)	2/42 (5%)	4/20 (20%)
First incidence (days)	594	453	449
life table tests	P=0.327	P=0.399N	P=0.326
ogistic regression tests	P=0.513	P=0.575N	P=0.514
Cochran-Armitage test	P = 0.497	_ /= - ·	
isher exact test		P=0.477N	P=0.554
Mammary Gland: Fibroadenoma			
Overall rates	20/60 (33%)	11/60 (18%)	8/59 (14%)
Adjusted rates	47.0%	24.9%	27.3%
erminal rates	15/37 (41%)	10/43 (23%)	4/21 (19%)
First incidence (days)	575	719	502
life table tests	P=0.080N	P=0.016N	P=0.179N
ogistic regression tests	P=0.030N	P=0.017N	P=0.060N
Cochran-Armitage test	P=0.006N		
isher exact test		P=0.047N	P=0.009N

TABLE B3 Statistical Analysis of Primary Neoplasms in Female Rats in the 2-Year Gavage Study of Sodium Azide

	Vehicle Control	5 mg/kg	10 mg/kg
Mammary Gland: Adenocarcinoma or C	arcinoma	<u> </u>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Overall rates	2/60 (3%)	1/60 (2%)	3/59 (5%)
Adjusted rates	4.5%	2.3%	11.2%
Ferminal rates	1/37 (3%)	1/43 (2%)	1/21 (5%)
First incidence (days)	488	729 (T)	502 ` ´
life table tests	P=0.248	P=0.457N	P=0.319
ogistic regression tests	P=0.389	P=0.562N	P=0.472
Cochran-Armitage test	P=0.393		
ïsher exact test		P=0.500N	P=0.492
lammary Gland: Adenoma, Fibroadeno	ma, Adenocarcinoma, or Carcin	ioma	
overall rates	22/60 (37%)	12/60 (20%)	11/59 (19%)
Adjusted rates	49.1%	27.1%	36.2%
erminal rates	15/37 (41%)	11/43 (26%)	5/21 (24%)
First incidence (days)	488	719	502
ife table tests	P=0.179N	P=0.011N	P=0.326N
ogistic regression tests	P=0.058N	P=0.015N	P=0.101N
Cochran-Armitage test	P=0.015N		
ïsher exact test		P=0.034N	P=0.023N
'ituitary Gland (Pars Distalis): Adenom	8		
Overall rates	35/60 (58%)	27/60 (45%)	17/59 (29%)
djusted rates	73.9%	52.2%	60.1%
erminal rates	25/37 (68%)	19/43 (44%)	11/21 (52%)
irst incidence (days)	429	453	502
ife table tests	P=0.124N	P=0.030N	P=0.225N
ogistic regression tests	P=0.010N	P=0.056N	P=0.020N
ochran-Armitage test	P<0.001N		
isher exact test		P = 0.100N	P=0.001N
ituitary Gland (Pars Distalis): Adenom	a or Carcinoma		
overall rates	37/60 (62%)	28/60 (47%)	17/59 (29%)
djusted rates	75.2%	53.2%	60.1%
erminal rates	25/37 (68%)	19/43 (44%)	11/21 (52%)
irst incidence (days)	429	453	502
ife table tests	P=0.081N	P=0.022N	P=0.161N
ogistic regression tests	P=0.004N	P=0.036N	P=0.008N
Cochran-Armitage test	P<0.001N		_
isher exact test		P=0.071N	P<0.001N
kin (Subcutaneous Tissue): Fibroma			
overall rates	4/60 (7%)	1/60 (2%)	1/59 (2%)
djusted rates	10.0%	2.3%	3.4%
erminal rates	3/37 (8%)	1/43 (2%)	0/21 (0%)
irst incidence (days)	596	729 (T)	654
ife table tests	P=0.179N	P=0.141N	P=0.347N
ogistic regression tests	P = 0.136N	P=0.159N	P=0.263N
ochran-Armitage test	P=0.105N		
isher exact test		P=0.182N	P=0.187N

TABLE B3

Statistical Analysis of Primary Neoplasms in Female Rats in the 2-Year Gavage Study of Sodium Azide (continued)

TABLE	B3
-------	-----------

Statistical Analysis of Primary Neoplasms in Female Rats in the 2-Year Gavage Study of Sodium Azide (continued)

	Vehicle Control	5 mg/kg	10 mg/kg
Skin (Subcutaneous Tissue): Fibroma or S	Sarcoma	<u> </u>	
Overall rates	5/60 (8%)	1/60 (2%)	1/59 (2%)
Adjusted rates	11.5%	2.3%	3.4%
Cerminal rates	3/37 (8%)	1/43 (2%)	0/21 (0%)
First incidence (days)	352	729 (T)	654
life table tests	P = 0.094N	P=0.080N	P = 0.229N
ogistic regression tests	P=0.044N	P = 0.142N	P = 0.110N
Cochran-Armitage test	P = 0.051N		1 - 0.11014
isher exact test	1 -0.05111	P=0.103N	P=0.107N
hyroid Gland (C-Cell): Adenoma			
Overall rates	3/60 (5%)	3/60 (5%)	3/56 (5%)
adjusted rates	8.1%	6.8%	14.3%
erminal rates	3/37 (8%)	2/43 (5%)	3/21 (14%)
irst incidence (days)	729 (T)	728 `	729 (T) É
ife table tests	P=0.334	P=0.587N	P=0.385
ogistic regression tests	P = 0.389	P=0.568N	P=0.385
ochran-Armitage test	P=0.550		
isher exact test		P=0.660N	P=0.627
Thyroid Gland (C-Cell): Carcinoma			
Overall rates	3/60 (5%)	1/60 (2%)	0/56 (0%)
djusted rates	7.3%	2.3%	0.0%`
erminal rates	2/37 (5%)	1/43 (2%)	0/21 (0%)
irst incidence (days)	578	729 (T)	_e ` ´
ife table tests	P=0.096N	P=0.260N	P=0.216N
ogistic regression tests	P=0.077N	P=0.296N	P=0.165N
ochran-Armitage test	P=0.067N		
isher exact test		P=0.309N	P=0.135N
hyroid Gland (C-Cell): Adenoma or Card	inoma		
verall rates	6/60 (10%)	4/60 (7%)	3/56 (5%)
adjusted rates	15.2%	9.0%	14.3%
erminal rates	5/37 (14%)	3/43 (7%)	3/21 (14%)
irst incidence (days)	578	728	729 (T)
ife table tests	P=0.420N	P=0.283N	P=0.550N
ogistic regression tests	P=0.362N	P=0.300N	P=0.474N
Cochran-Armitage test	P=0.217N		
isher exact test		P=0.372N	P=0.281N
iterus: Polyp Stromal			
verall rates	12/60 (20%)	20/60 (33%)	11/59 (19%)
djusted rates	29.9%	42.8%	36.9%
erminal rates	10/37 (27%)	17/43 (40%)	5/21 (24%)
irst incidence (days)	578	540	488
ife table tests	P=0.138	P=0.164	P=0.207
ogistic regression tests	P=0.343	P=0.119	P=0.423
Cochran-Armitage test	P=0.478N		
isher exact test		P=0.074	P=0.518N

1**24**

TABLE B3

Vehicle Control 5 mg/kg 10 mg/kg All Organs: Mononuclear Leukemia Overall rates 16/60 (27%) 18/60 (30%) 11/59 (19%) Adjusted rates 36.1% 35.0% 31.5% 11/43 (26%) Terminal rates 10/37 (27%) 3/21 (14%) First incidence (days) 540 449 457 Life table tests P=0.454 P=0.531N P=0.498 Logistic regression tests P=0.300N P=0.466 P = 0.339NCochran-Armitage test P=0.185N Fisher exact test P = 0.205NP = 0.420**All Organs: Benign Tumors** Overall rates 47/60 (78%) 44/60 (73%) 34/59 (58%) Adjusted rates 90.3% 79.7% 88.4% 32/37 (86%) 32/43 (74%) 17/21 (81%) Terminal rates First incidence (days) 429 453 449 P=0.247 P = 0.201P=0.083N Life table tests P=0.154N P=0.220N Logistic regression tests P=0.175N P=0.009N Cochran-Armitage test Fisher exact test P=0.335N P=0.013N **All Organs: Malignant Tumors** 27/60 (45%) **Overall** rates 25/60 (42%) 16/59 (27%) Adjusted rates 49.9% 49.4% 43.8% Terminal rates 13/37 (35%) 16/43 (37%) 4/21 (19%) First incidence (days) 352 453 449 Life table tests P=0.532N P=0.448N P = 0.552NP=0.137N P = 0.119NP = 0.379Logistic regression tests P=0.063N Cochran-Armitage test P=0.070N P = 0.427Fisher exact test All Organs: Benign and Malignant 53/60 (88%) 54/60 (90%) 39/59 (66%) Overall rates Adjusted rates 93.0% 90.0% 90.3% 17/21 (81%) Terminal rates 33/37 (89%) 37/43 (86%) First incidence (days) 352 453 449 Life table tests P=0.189 P=0.192N P=0.183 P=0.118N Logistic regression tests P=0.079N P=0.604N Cochran-Armitage test P=0.001N P = 0.500P=0.003N Fisher exact test

Statistical Analysis of Primary Neoplasms in Female Rats in the 2-Year Gavage Study of Sodium Azide (continued)

(T)Terminal sacrifice

Number of tumor-bearing animals/number of animals examined. Denominator is number of animals examined microscopically for adrenal gland, bone marrow, brain, clitoral gland, epididymis, gallbladder (mouse), heart, kidney, larynx, liver, lung, nose, ovary, pancreas, parathyroid gland, pituitary gland, preputial gland, prostate gland, salivary gland, spleen, testes, thyroid gland, and urinary bladder; for other tissues, denominator is number of animals necropsied.

Kaplan-Meier estimated tumor incidence at the end of the study after adjustment for intercurrent mortality

^c Observed incidence at terminal kill

^d Beneath the control incidence are the P values associated with the trend test. Beneath the dosed group incidence are the P values corresponding to pairwise comparisons between the controls and that dosed group. The life table analysis regards tumors in animals dying prior to terminal kill as being (directly or indirectly) the cause of death. The logistic regression tests regard these lesions as nonfatal. The Cochran-Armitage and Fisher exact tests compare directly the overall incidence rates. For all tests, a negative trend or a lower incidence in a dose group is indicated by N.

e Not applicable; no tumors in animal group.

TABLE B4a

Historical Incidence of Tumors of the Mammary Gland in Female F344/N Rats Receiving Vehicle by Gavage^a

Study	Incidence of Fibroadenoma in Controls	
Historical Incidence at Microbiological Associates		
Methyl carbamate	15/50	
Overall Historical Incidence		
Total Standard deviation Range	94/349 (26.9%) 9.2% 12%-42%	

^a Data as of 22 November 1989 for studies of at least 104 weeks

TABLE B4b

Historical Incidence of Tumors of the Pituitary/Anterior Pituitary in Female F344/N Rats Receiving Vehicle by Gavage^a

Study	Incidence i	Incidence in Controls				
-	Adenoma	Carcinoma				
Historical Incidence at Microbiologic	I Associates					
Methyl carbamate	21/50	3/50				
Overall Historical Incidence						
Total	152/340 (44.7%)	6/340 (1.8%)				
Standard deviation	8.0%	2.4%				
Range	32%-54%	0%-6%				

^a Data as of 22 November 1989 for studies of at least 104 weeks

TABLE	B5
-------	-----------

Summary of the Incidence of Nonneoplastic Lesions in Female Rats in the 2-Year Gavage Study of Sodium Azide

	Vehicle	Control	5 m	ıg/kg	10 n	ng/kg
Disposition Summary					Ma - 10-10	
Animals initially in study	60		60		60	
Early deaths						
Dead	11		5		22	
Moribund	10		12		11	
Gavage death	2		0		5	
Survivors						
Dead	1		0		0	
Terminal sacrifice	36		43		21	
Animals examined microscopically	60		60		59	
Alimentary System	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u></u>				
Esophagus	(60)		(60)		(59)	
Inflammation, subacute	ì	(2%)	. /		. ,	
Ulcer					1	(2%)
Intestine large, rectum	(59)		(59)		(58)	
Ulcer			1	(2%)		
Liver	(60)		(60)		(59)	
Angiectasis	3	(5%)	1	(2%)	4	(7%)
Basophilic focus	4	(7%)			5	(8%)
Basophilic focus, focal					1	(2%)
Basophilic focus, multifocal	19	(32%)	26	(43%)	18	(31%)
Congestion	1	(2%)			1	(2%)
Eosinophilic focus		-	1	(2%)		
Fatty change, diffuse	2	(3%)	2	(3%)	1	(2%)
Fatty change, focal	3	(5%)				
Fatty change, multifocal	4	(7%)	1	(2%)	2	(3%)
Hematopoietic cell proliferation	1	(2%)				
Hepatodiaphragmatic nodule	1	(2%)	8	(13%)	11	(19%)
Hyperplasia, nodular, multifocal	1	(2%)				
Infiltration cellular, lymphocytic, multifocal	1	(2%)				
Inflammation, acute, multifocal			1	(2%)		
Inflammation, chronic active, focal			1	(2%)		
Inflammation, chronic active, multifocal	1	(2%)				
Inflammation, granulomatous	2	(3%)				
Inflammation, granulomatous, multifocal	24	(40%)	16	(27%)	28	(47%)
Leukocytosis	4	(7%)	1	(2%)		
Mixed cell focus			1	(2%)		
Necrosis, focal	1	(2%)				
Necrosis, multifocal		(7%)	_		_	
Bile duct, hyperplasia	34	(57%)	37	· · ·	27	(46%)
Centrilobular, fatty change	1	(2%)	2	(3%)	-	(201)
Centrilobular, necrosis	2	(3%)	1	(2%) (2%)	1	(2%)
Centrilobular, necrosis, coagulative	•	(204)	2	(3%)		
Hepatocyte, periportal, necrosis	1	(2%)	2	(50)		
Periportal, fatty change		(2%)		(5%)	(7)	
Mesentery	(16)	(0494)	(10)	(7006)	(7)	(10000)
Fat, necrosis, focal	15		7	(70%) (10%)	1	(100%)
Fat, necrosis, multifocal	1	(6%)	1	(10%)		

TABLE B5

Summary of the Incidence of Nonneoplastic Lesions in Female Rats in the 2-Year Gavage Study of Sodium Azide (continued)

	Vehicle	Control	5 m	ng/kg	10 n	ng/kg
Alimentary System (continued)						· ·
Pancreas	(60)		(60)		(58)	
Ectopic tissue	1	(2%)				
Acinus, atrophy	16	(27%)	13	(22%)	11	(19%)
Acinus, cytoplasmic alteration, focal					2	(3%)
Acinus, cytoplasmic alteration, multifocal	1	(2%)				
Acinus, hyperplasia, focal		• •	1	(2%)		
Salivary glands	(59)		(60)		(59)	
Inflammation, necrotizing	1	(2%)				
Stomach, forestomach	(60)		(57)		(57)	
Hyperplasia, focal	1	(2%)	. ,		` 2	(4%)
Inflammation, chronic	2	(3%)			2	(4%)
Ulcer	1	(2%)	2	(4%)	2	(4%)
Epithelium, hyperplasia, focal	1	(2%)				-
Stomach, glandular	(60)		(60)		(57)	
Degeneration, cystic	39	(65%)	56	(93%)	37	(65%)
Erosion	1	(2%)		~		
Hyperplasia, focal	1	(2%)				
Infiltration cellular, lymphocytic, focal		` ,	1	(2%)		
Inflammation, chronic active, focal	1	(2%)				
Ulcer		. ,			1	(2%)
Lamina propria, fibrosis, focal			1	(2%)		` '
Tooth	(1)		_		(1)	
Peridontal tissue, inflammation, chronic active	1	(100%)			1	(100%)
Cardiovascular System						
Heart	(60)		(60)		(58)	
Cardiomyopathy	20	(33%)	21	(35%)	19	(33%)
Aortic valve, inflammation, chronic active			1	(2%)		
Aortic valve, inflammation, subacute	1	(2%)				
Artery, degeneration					1	(2%)
Myocardium, atrium right, necrosis	1	(2%)				
Myocardium, ventricle, necrosis		(2%)				
Pericardium, inflammation, necrotizing		(2%)				
Endocrine System				<u> </u>		
Adrenal gland, cortex	(60)		(60)		(58)	
Accessory adrenal cortical nodule	ì	(2%)	ì	(2%)		
Angiectasis	6	(10%)	2	(3%)	2	(3%)
Degeneration, ballooning, focal		(2%)				
Hyperplasia, focal		(20%)	3	(5%)	2	(3%)
Hyperplasia, multifocal		(2%)	1	(2%)		(2%)
Infiltration cellular, lymphocytic		(2%)	•	<u> </u>	-	<u></u>
Necrosis, focal	-	(-/-)	1	(2%)		
Necrosis, multifocal	2	(3%)	•	()	1	(2%)
Vacuolization cytoplasmic		(2%)			•	()
Vacuolization cytoplasmic, diffuse	•	(3,0)	2	(3%)		
	6	(10%)	6	(10%)	5	(9%)
Vacuolization cytoplasmic, focal						

TABLE	B5
-------	-----------

Summary of the Incidence of Nonneoplastic Lesions in Female Rats in the 2-Year Gavage Study of Sodium Azide (continued)

	Vehicle	Control	5 m	ng/kg	10 r	ng/kg
Endocrine System (continued)				·		
Adrenal gland, medulla	(58)		(54)		(56)	
Angiectasis	1	(2%)	(0)		(50)	
Hyperplasia, focal	3		1	(2%)	1	(2%)
Hyperplasia, multifocal	2		2		-	(=/0)
Infiltration cellular, lymphocytic		· · ·	-	()		
Bilateral, hyperplasia, focal	-	()			1	(2%)
Bilateral, hyperplasia, multifocal					1	(2%)
islets, pancreatic	(60)		(60)		(58)	
Hyperplasia, focal			ì	(2%)		
Pituitary gland	(60)		(60)	``	(59)	
Angiectasis	10	(17%)	ìή	(12%)	` 5	(8%)
Cyst	9	(15%)	15	(25%)	15	(25%)
Hemorrhage				. /	1	(2%)
Pigmentation, hemosiderin	2	(3%)	2	(3%)	-	
Pars distalis, hyperplasia	3	(5%)	4	(7%)	3	(5%)
Pars distalis, hyperplasia, focal	5	(8%)	3	(5%)	6	(10%)
Pars nervosa, hyperplasia	1	(2%)	-		-	、 =====,
Thyroid gland	(60)	_	(60)		(56)	
Inflammation, subacute			1	(2%)	()	
Ultimobranchial cyst			2	(3%)	2	(4%)
C-cell, hyperplasia	8	(13%)	10	(17%)	2	(4%)
Follicle, cyst	1	(2%)		. ,		. ,
General Body System						
Tissue, NOS	(1)					
Hemorrhage		(100%)				
				····· , ······ , ··		
Genital System			(18)		(10)	
Clitoral gland	(55)	(20)	(57)		(49)	
Hyperplasia	1	(2%)	•	(10)		
Inflammation, chronic active	2 5	(4%) (9%)	27	(4%)	4	(90%)
Duct, ectasia		(9%)		(12%)	4 (59)	(8%)
Ovary Congestion	(60)		(60)		(59)	(2%)
Cyst	3	(5%)	3	(5%)	4	(7%)
Uterus	(60)	(370)	(60)	(370)	(59)	(170)
Hydrometra	(00)		3	(5%)	(37)	
2			3 1	(2%)		
Inflammation, chronic active	0	(15%)			۲	(8%)
Cervix, cyst	9	(15%)	12	(20%) (2%)	5	(0/0)
Cervix, hypertrophy Cervix, inflammation, chronic active	· ·	(20%)	1	(270)		
	2	(3%)	2	(3%)	1	(2%)
Cervix, inflammation, suppurative	1	(2%) (3%)				(2%)
Endometrium, cyst Endometrium, cyst, multiple		(3%)	1	(2%)	3	(370)
Endometrium, cyst, multiple Endometrium, hyperplasia		(2%)	1	(2%)		
Endometrium, hyperplasia Endometrium, hyperplasia, cystic	1	(270)		(10%)	1	(2%)
Endometrium, hyperpiasia, cystic			0	(10%)	1	(270)

	Vehicle	Control	5 m	ng/kg	10 mg/kg	
Hematopoietic System						
Bone marrow	(60)		(60)		(59)	
Atrophy	(**)		(00)		3	(5%)
Lymph node	(59)		(59)		(59)	(370)
Hemorrhage	(37)		1	(2%)	(0)	
Pigmentation, hemosiderin			•	(2/0)	1	(2%)
Mediastinal, congestion	1	(2%)			-	(270)
Mediastinal, hemorrhage		(22%)	7	(12%)	9	(15%)
Mediastinal, hyperplasia, lymphoid	1	(2%)	, i	()	-	(,
Mediastinal, hyperplasia, reticulum cell	-		1	(2%)		
Mediastinal, inflammation, granulomatous	2	(3%)	_			
Mediastinal, pigmentation, hemosiderin	9	(15%)	7	(12%)	6	(10%)
Mediastinal, sinus, ectasia	1	(2%)	1	(2%)		()
Mesenteric, hemorrhage	3	(5%)	3	(5%)	2	(3%)
Mesenteric, pigmentation, hemosiderin	2		1	(2%)	-	()
Mesenteric, sinus, ectasia	7	(12%)	14	(24%)	6	(10%)
Pancreatic, hemorrhage	3	(5%)	2	(3%)	v	(-0/0)
Pancreatic, pigmentation, hemosiderin	3	(5%)	- 4	(7%)	2	(3%)
Pancreatic, sinus, ectasia	2	(3%)	1	(2%)	-	(370)
Renal, infiltration cellular, histiocytic	-	(0,0)	1	(2%)		
Renal, pigmentation, hemosiderin	1	(2%)	1	(2%)		
Lymph node, mandibular	(51)	(275)	(52)	()	(50)	
Hemorrhage	1	(2%)	()		2	(4%)
Hyperplasia, plasma cell	4	(8%)	6	(12%)	6	(12%)
Inflammation, granulomatous	1	(2%)	-	()	-	()
Pigmentation, hemosiderin	-				1	(2%)
Sinus, ectasia	4	(8%)	1	(2%)	1	(2%)
Spleen	(60)	(0.0)	(60)	()	(59)	()
Ectopic tissue	2	(3%)	2	(3%)	2	(3%)
Fibrosis, focal	3	(5%)	4	(7%)	1	(2%)
Hematopoietic cell proliferation	3	(5%)	3	(5%)	-	(2/0)
Hemorrhage, focal	•	(274)	-	(0,0)	1	(2%)
Inflammation, granulomatous	2	(3%)			-	()
Inflammation, necrotizing	-				1	(2%)
Necrosis	2	(3%)			-	(-//)
Red pulp, atrophy	-		1	(2%)	1	(2%)
Thymus	(42)		(51)		(49)	. ,
Congestion		(2%)	1	(2%)	1	(2%)
Cyst	-		1	(2%)	2	(4%)
Depletion lymphoid			-	```	1	(2%)
Ectopic tissue	1	(2%)	1	(2%)	-	<u></u>
Hemorrhage	4	(10%)		(2%)	3	(6%)
Epithelial cell, hyperplasia		(90%)		(94%)		(71%)
						(.1.0)
Integumentary System						
Mammary gland	(58)		(55)		(56)	
Galactocele	2	(3%)				
Hyperplasia, nodular, multifocal	1	(2%)				
Inflammation, chronic active	1	(2%)				
Duct, ectasia		(16%)		(13%)	2	(4%)
Skin	(59)		(60)		(59)	
Cyst epithelial inclusion	1	(2%)				

TABLE B5 Summary of the Incidence of Nonneoplastic Lesions in Female Rats in the 2-Year Gavage Study of Sodium Azide (continued)

TABLE	B5
-------	-----------

Summary of the Incidence of Nonneoplastic Lesions in Female Rats in the 2-Year Gavage Study of Sodium Azide (continued)

	Vehicle	Control	5 m	ng/kg	10 r	ng/kg
Musculoskeletal System						
Bone			(2)			
Femur, osteopetrosis			1	(50%)		
Vertebra, osteopetrosis			1	(50%)		
Nervous System						
Brain	(60)		(60)		(58)	
Hemorrhage	. ,		~ /		ì	(2%)
Cerebrum, gliosis			1	(2%)		
Cerebrum, necrosis			1	(2%)	33	(57%)
Hippocampus, necrosis					3	(5%)
Thalamus, necrosis						(36%)
Spinal cord	(58)		(60)		(58)	
Hemorrhage	1	(2%)	1	(2%)		
Necrosis, focal	1	(2%)				
Respiratory System						
Lung	(60)		(60)		(59)	
Congestion	6	(10%)	3	(5%)	21	(36%)
Fungus			1	(2%)		. ,
Hemorrhage	5	(8%)	5	(8%)	5	(8%)
Infiltration cellular, histiocytic	49	(82%)	51	(85%)	42	(71%)
Inflammation, granulomatous, focal			1	(2%)		
Inflammation, granulomatous, multifocal	1	(2%)				
Leukocytosis	1	(2%)				
Necrosis, multifocal		(2%)				
Pigmentation	49	(82%)	51	(85%)	42	(71%)
Pigmentation, hemosiderin, diffuse			1	(2%)	-	
Alveolar epithelium, hyperplasia	1	(2%)			1	(2%)
Alveolar epithelium, hyperplasia, focal	3	(5%)	3	(5%)	2	(3%)
Alveolar epithelium, hyperplasia, multifocal			1	(2%)		
Vose	(60)		(60)		(59)	
Foreign body	1	(2%)			2	(3%)
Fungus			1	(2%)	2	(3%)
Hemorrhage					1	(2%)
Inflammation	1	(2%)				
Inflammation, suppurative	5	(8%)	4	(7%)	5	(8%)
Frachea	(60)	(0.00)	(60)		(59)	
Inflammation, suppurative	1	(2%)				
Artery, inflammation, chronic active	1	(2%)				
Special Senses System						
Ear			(3)		(3)	
Middle ear, inflammation, suppurative			1	(33%)		
Eye	(4)		(7)		(3)	
Cataract	í	(25%)	3	(43%)		(33%)
Necrosis	1	(25%)	2	(29%)		
Anterior chamber, inflammation, suppurative	1	(25%)				
Retina, degeneration		(25%)	2	(29%)	1	(33%)
Sclera, metaplasia, osseous	1	(25%)	2	(29%)		

TABLE B5

Summary of the Incidence of Nonneoplastic Lesions in Female Rats in the 2-Year Gavage Study of Sodium Azide (continued)

	Vehicle Control		5 mg/kg		10 mg/kg	
Special Senses System (continued) Harderian gland Infiltration cellular, lymphocytic	(2) 2	(100%)	(1) 1	(100%)	(1) 1	(100%)
Urinary System						
Kidney	(60)		(60)		(59)	
Concretion	1	(2%)				
Cyst	1	(2%)			2	(3%)
Hydronephrosis	1	(2%)				
Nephropathy	54	(90%)	51	(85%)	23	(39%)
Pigmentation	1	(2%)				
Urinary bladder	(60)		(58)		(58)	
Infiltration cellular, lymphocytic			4	(7%)		
Serosa, inflammation, chronic			1	(2%)		
Serosa, inflammation, subacute	1	(2%)				
Transitional epithelium, hyperplasia, focal			1	(2%)		

APPENDIX C GENETIC TOXICOLOGY

ROTOCOL	134
er Ovary Cytogenetics Assays	134
	135
Mutagenicity of Sodium Azide in Salmonella typhimurium	136
Induction of Sister Chromatid Exchanges in Chinese Hamster Ovary Cells	
by Sodium Azide (-S9)	138
Induction of Sister Chromatid Exchanges in Chinese Hamster Ovary Cells	
by Sodium Azide (+S9)	139
Induction of Chromosomal Aberrations in Chinese Hamster Ovary Cells	
by Sodium Azide	140
	ER OVARY CYTOGENETICS ASSAYS Mutagenicity of Sodium Azide in Salmonella typhimurium Induction of Sister Chromatid Exchanges in Chinese Hamster Ovary Cells by Sodium Azide (-S9) Induction of Sister Chromatid Exchanges in Chinese Hamster Ovary Cells by Sodium Azide (+S9) Induction of Chromosomal Aberrations in Chinese Hamster Ovary Cells

GENETIC TOXICOLOGY

SALMONELLA PROTOCOL

Testing was performed as reported by Ames *et al.* (1975) with modifications as listed below and described in greater detail in Haworth *et al.* (1983) and Zeiger *et al.* (1987). Sodium azide was sent to the laboratories as coded aliquots from Radian Corporation, Austin, TX. The test chemical was incubated with the Salmonella typhimurium tester strain (TA98, TA100, TA1535, TA1537) either in buffer or S9 mix (metabolic activation enzymes and cofactors from Aroclor 1254-induced male Sprague-Dawley rat or Syrian hamster liver) for 20 minutes at 37° C prior to the addition of soft agar supplemented with *l*-histidine and *d*-biotin, and subsequent plating on minimal glucose agar plates. Incubation was continued for an additional 48 hours.

In this assay, each test consisted of triplicate plates of concurrent positive and negative controls and of at least 5 doses of test chemical. High dose was limited by toxicity or solubility, but did not exceed 33.3 μ g/plate. Generally, all negative assays were repeated and all positive assays were repeated under the conditions that elicited the positive response.

A positive response was defined as a reproducible, dose-related increase in histidine-independent (revertant) colonies in any one strain/activation combination. An equivocal response was defined as an increase in revertants that was not dose-related, not reproducible, or of insufficient magnitude to support a determination of mutagenicity. A negative response was obtained when no increase in revertant colonies was observed following chemical treatment.

CHINESE HAMSTER OVARY CYTOGENETICS ASSAYS

Testing was performed as reported by Galloway *et al.* (1985, 1987) and presented briefly below. Chemicals were sent to the laboratories as coded aliquots from Radian Corporation, Austin, TX. Chemicals were tested in cultured Chinese hamster ovary cells for induction of sister chromatid exchanges and chromosomal aberrations both in the presence and absence of Aroclor 1254-induced male Sprague-Dawley rat liver S9 and cofactor mix. Cultures were handled under gold lights to prevent photolysis of bromodeoxyuridine-substituted DNA. Each test consisted of concurrent solvent and positive controls and of at least three doses of test chemical; the high dose was limited by toxicity or solubility, but did not exceed 5 mg/mL.

In the sister chromatic exchange (SCE) test without S9, Chinese hamster ovary cells were incubated for 26 hours with the study chemical in McCoy's 5A medium supplemented with 10% fetal bovine serum, *l*-glutamine (2 mM), and antibiotics. Bromodeoxyuridine (BrdU) was added 2 hours after culture initiation. After 26 hours, the medium containing the test chemical was removed and replaced with fresh medium plus BrdU and Colcemid, and incubation was continued for 2 more hours. Cells were then harvested by mitotic shake-off, fixed, and stained with Hoechst 33258 and Giemsa. In the SCE test with S9, cells were incubated with the chemical, serum-free medium, and S9 for 2 hours. The medium was then removed and replaced with medium containing BrdU and no test chemical and incubation proceeded for an additional 26 hours, with Colcemid present for the final 2 hours. Harvesting and staining procedures were the same as for cells treated without S9.

In the chromosome aberration (Abs) test without S9, cells were incubated in McCoy's 5A medium with the study chemical for 8 hours; Colcemid was added and incubation continued for 2 hours. The cells were then harvested by mitotic shake-off, fixed, and stained with Giemsa. For the Abs test with S9, cells were treated with the study chemical and S9 for 2 hours, after which the treatment medium was

removed and the cells incubated for 10 hours in fresh medium, with Colcemid present for the final 2 hours. Cells were harvested in the same manner as for the treatment without S9.

For the SCE test, if significant chemical-induced cell cycle delay was seen, incubation time was lengthened to ensure a sufficient number of scorable cells. The harvest time for the Abs test was based on the cell cycle information obtained in the SCE test: if cell cycle delay was anticipated, the incubation period was extended approximately 6 to 8 hours.

Cells were selected for scoring on the basis of good morphology and completeness of karyotype $(21 \pm 2 \text{ chromosomes})$. All slides were scored blind and those from a single test were read by the same person. For the SCE test, usually 50 second-division metaphase cells were scored for frequency of SCE per cell from each dose level; 200 first-division metaphase cells were scored at each dose level for the Abs test. Classes of aberrations included simple (breaks and terminal deletions), complex (rearrangements and translocations), and other (pulverized cells, despiralized chromosomes, and cells containing 10 or more aberrations).

Statistical analyses were conducted on both the slopes of the dose-response curves and the individual dose points. A sister chromatid exchange frequency 20% above the concurrent solvent control value was chosen as a statistically conservative positive response. The probability of this level of difference occurring by chance at one dose point is less than 0.01; the probability for such a chance occurrence at two dose points is less than 0.001. Chromosomal aberration data are presented as percentage of cells with aberrations. As with SCE, both the dose-response curve and individual dose points were statistically analyzed. For a single trial, a statistically significant (P < 0.05) difference for one dose point and a significant trend (P < 0.015) was considered weak evidence for a positive response (w+); significant differences for two or more doses indicated the trial was positive (+) (Galloway *et al.*, 1987).

RESULTS

Sodium azide (dose range of 0.03 to 33.3 μ g/plate) produced a strong, dose-related increase in mutant colonies in *Salmonella typhimurium* strains TA100 and TA1535 when tested in a preincubation protocol with and without Aroclor 1254-induced male Sprague-Dawley rat or Syrian hamster liver S9; no mutagenic activity was observed in strains TA1537 or TA98 (Zeiger *et al.*, 1987; Table C1). In cytogenetic tests with Chinese hamster ovary (CHO) cells, sodium azide produced a significant increase in sister chromatid exchanges in both the presence and the absence of Aroclor 1254-induced male Sprague-Dawley rat liver S9; higher doses tested in the absence of S9 required delayed harvest to offset chemical-induced cell-cycle delay and allow recovery of sufficient metaphase cells for analysis (Tables C2, C3). No induction of chromosomal aberrations occurred in CHO cells after exposure to sodium azide with or without S9; delayed harvest was used in the trial without S9 to ensure adequate cells for analysis (Table C4).

	Dose (µg/plate)	Revertants/plate ^b								
Strain			-59	<u>+10% h</u>	amster S9	+109	+10% rat S9			
		Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2			
TA100	0.00	102 ± 5.3		112 ± 1.7	108 ± 9.7	115 ± 8.2	111 ± 8.1			
	0.03	167 ± 20.0								
	0.1	255 ± 9.2								
	0.3	446 ± 11.7		137 ± 11.3	88 ± 3.3	114 ± 4.2	122 ± 5.2			
	1.0			175 ± 2.1	127 ± 1.5	123 ± 0.3	140 ± 5.8			
	3.3	755 ± 10.3		306 ± 14.2	276 ± 17.2	290 ± 10.7	293 ± 11.5			
	10.0	1083 ± 19.7		1011 ± 35.6	817 ± 37.0	929 ± 58.8	951 ± 44.7			
	33.3			1313 ± 10.7	1124 ± 38.6	1363 ± 8.8	1390 ± 49.1			
Trial summary		Positive		Positive	Positive	Positive	Positive			
Positive?	control ^c	526 ± 12.0		1006 ± 58.0	1278 ± 34.7	593 ± 4.4	627 ± 18.2			
FA1535	6 0.00 0.03	20 ± 2.6	25 ± 3.1 119 ± 8.4	13 ± 2.0	10 ±0.7	9 ± 2.9	9 ± 0.3			
	0.1		247 ± 7.7							
	0.3	296 ± 12.0	474 ± 16.3	33 ± 2.5	16 ± 3.8	24 ± 2.9	28 ± 8.8			
	1.0	508 ± 25.5		78 ± 3.7	45 ± 4.4	77 ± 14.1	50 ± 4.5			
	3.3	818 ± 40.4	688 ± 28.8	262 ± 5.1	161 ± 13.0	290 ± 34.3	251 ± 5.8			
	10.0	1147 ± 53.6	957 ± 62.1	927 ± 21.8	795 ± 3.2	928 ± 8.4	899 ± 29.6			
	33.3	1403 ± 34.2		1335 ± 24.1	1317 ± 40.4	1325 ± 36.1	1320 ± 64.1			
Frial su	nmary	Positive	Positive	Positive	Positive	Positive	Positive			
Positive	control ^c	512 ± 18.9	444 ± 17.0	400 ± 19.3	300 ± 6.3	311 ± 6.4	374 ± 12.8			

 TABLE C1

 Mutagenicity of Sodium Azide in Salmonella typhimurium^a

	Dose (µg/plate)	Revertants/plate ^b								
Strain			-\$9	10% hamster S9	+10% rat S9					
		Trial 1	Trial 2 Tria	al 1 Trial 2	Trial 1	Trial 2				
TA1537	7 0.00	8 ± 1.0	15 ±	1.2	13 ± 3.2					
	0.3	11 ± 1.0	24 ±	2.6	15 ± 1.2					
	1.0	8 ± 0.7	22 ±	2.8	8 ± 2.3					
	3.3	8 ± 0.9	17 ±	4.9	9 ± 2.2					
	10.0	9 ± 1.7	13 ±	0.6	9 ± 2.5					
	33.3	10 ± 1.8	16 ±	1.2	10 ± 2.4					
Trial summary		Negative	Nega		Negative					
?ositive	control ^c	119 ± 22.5	376 ±	12.0	493 ±132.1					
TA98	0.00	46 ± 2.4	53 ±		60 ± 5.0					
	0.3	41 ± 6.9	27 ±	1.8	65 ± 8.0					
	1.0	45 ± 7.2	31 ±	5.8	54 ± 3.9					
	3.3	52 ± 6.7	31 ±	3.5	62 ± 6.5					
	10.0	51 ± 6.9	26 ±	2.9	51 ± 7.2					
	33.3	54 ± 2.8	30 ±	0.3	59 ± 4.2					
Trial summary		Negative	Nega	tive	Negative					
Positive	control ^c	850 ± 18.0	1,170 ±		509 ± 20.5					

TABLE C1				
Mutagenicity of Sodium	Azide in	Salmonella	typhimurium ^a	(continued)

^a Study performed at SRI International. The detailed protocol is presented in Zeiger et al. (1987). Cells and study compound or solvent (distilled water) were incubated in the absence of exogenous metabolic activation (-S9) or with Aroclor 1254-induced S9 from male Syrian hamster liver or male Sprague-Dawley rat liver. High dose was limited by toxicity or solubility, but did not exceed 33.3 μ g/plate; 0 μ g/plate dose is the solvent control. ^b Revertants are presented as mean \pm the standard error from three plates. ^c 2-aminoanthracene was used on all strains in the presence of S9. In the absence of metabolic activation,

4-nitro-o-phenylenediamine was tested on TA98, sodium azide was tested on TA100 and TA1535, and 9-aminoacridine was tested on TA1537.

TABLE C2

SCE/ Rel. SCEs/ No. of Dose Total Chromo-No. of Chromo-SCE/ Hrs Chromo-SCEs Cell some (%)^b Compound $(\mu g/mL)$ Cells somes some in BrdU Trial 1--Summary: Positive 25.8 Medium 50 1,050 324 0.31 6.5 0.001 1,050 709 0.68 14.2 25.8 118.83 Mitomycin-C 50 0.010 105 223 25.8 588.27 5 2.12 44.6 Sodium azide 1.34 50 1.048 361 0.34 7.2 25.8 11.63 4.02 50 1,050 441 0.42 8.8 25.8 36.11* 33.5^c 34.95* 50 1.047 436 0.42 8.7 13.40 40.20 (Toxic) P<0.001^d Trial 2--Summary: Weak positive 329 0.31 6.6 25.7 Medium 50 1,049 Mitomycin-C 0.001 50 1,049 541 0.52 10.8 25.7 64.44 25.7 449.63 0.010 5 105 181 1.72 36.2 320 25.7 -2.74 Sodium azide 13.40 50 1,049 0.31 6.4 31.7^c 7.3 11.46 26.80 1,047 366 0.35 50 31.7^c 40.20 50 1.041 413 0.40 8.3 26.50* P<0.001

Induction of Sister Chromatid Exchanges in Chinese Hamster Ovary Cells by Sodium Azide (-S9)^a

* Positive (≥20% increase over solvent control)

Study performed at Litton Bionetics, Inc. SCE = sister chromatid exchange; BrdU = bromodeoxyuridine. A detailed description of the SCE protocol is presented by Galloway et al. (1987). Chinese hamster ovary cells were incubated with study compound or solvent for 2 hours at 37° C. Then BrdU was added and incubation was continued for 24 hours. Cells were washed, fresh medium containing BrdU and Colcemid was added, and incubation was continued for 2 to 3 hours. Cells were then collected by mitotic shake-off, fixed, air-dried, and stained.

b Percentage increase in SCEs/chromosome of culture exposed to study chemical relative to those of culture exposed to solvent.

^c Because some chemicals induce a delay in the cell division cycle, harvest times are occasionally extended to maximize the proportion of second division cells available for analysis. d Significance of relative SCEs/chromosome tested by the linear regression trend test vs. log of the dose

TABLE C3

Induction of Sister Chromatid Exchanges in Chinese Hamster Ovary Cells by Sodium Azide (+S9)^a

Compound	Dose (µg/mL)	Total Cells	No. of Chromo- somes	No. of SCEs	SCE/ Chromo- some	SCE/ Cell	Hrs in BrdU	Rel. SCEs Chromo- some (%) ^b
Trial 1Summary: Positive								
Medium		50	1,050	371	0.35	7.4	25.8	
Cyclophosphamide	0.4 2.0	50 5	1,050 105	813 210	0.77 2.00	16.3 42.0	25.8 25.8	119.14 466.04
Sodium azide	402 1,340 4,020	50 50 50	1,050 1,049 1,050	390 448 620	0.37 0.43 0.59	7.8 9.0 12.4	25.8 25.8 25.8	5.12 20.87* 67.12*
								P<0.001 ^c
Frial 2 Summary: Weak po	sitive							
Medium		50	1,040	318	0.31	6.4	25.7	
Cyclophosphamide	0.4 2.0	50 5	1,045 102	593 155	0.57 1.52	11.9 31.0	25.7 25.7	85.59 396.99
Sodium azide	1,340 2,068 4,020	50 50 50	1,049 1,044 1,050	300 299 402	0.29 0.29 0.38	6.0 6.0 8.0	25.7 25.7 25.7	6.47 6.34 25.21*
								P<0.001

* Positive (≥20% increase over solvent control)

^a Study performed at Litton Bionetics, Inc. SCE = sister chromatid exchange; BrdU = bromodeoxyuridine. A detailed description of the SCE protocol is presented by Galloway *et al.* (1987). Chinese hamster ovary cells were incubated with study compound or solvent for 2 hours at 37° C. The cells were then washed, and medium containing BrdU was added. Cells were incubated for a further 26 hours, with Colcemid present for the final 2 to 3 hours. Cells were then collected by mitotic shake-off, fixed, air.diried and stained. So was presented from the livers of Apoclar 125A induced male Sprague Dawley rate.

air-dried, and stained. S9 was prepared from the livers of Aroclor 1254-induced male Sprague-Dawley rats. ^b Percentage increase in SCEs/chromosome of culture exposed to study chemical relative to those of culture exposed to solvent.

^c Significance of relative SCEs/chromosome tested by the linear regression trend test vs. log of the dose

Table	C4
-------	-----------

Induction of Chromosomal Aberrations in Chinese Hamster Ovary Cells by Sodium Azide^a

-S9 ^b					+ S 9 ^c				
Dose (µg/mL)	Total Cells	No. of Abs	Abs/ Cell	Cells with Abs ^d (%)	Dose (µg/mL)	Total Cells	No. of Abs	Abs/ Cell	Cells with Abs ⁽ (%)
Trial 1Harvest	time: 20.2	hours ^e			Trial 1Harv	est time: 12	2.0 hours		
Medium					Medium				
	200	4	0.02	2.0		200	0	0.00	0.0
Mitomycin-C					Cyclophospha	amide			
0.05	200	30	0.15	13.5	7.5	200	19	0.10	9.5
0.08	25	24	0.96	52.0	37.5	25	11	0.44	40.0
Sodium azide				Sodium azide					
20.0	200	2	0.01	1.0	2020.0	200	0	0.00	0.0
30.0	200	9	0.05	3.5	3015.0	200	0	0.00	0.0
40.0	200	2	0.01	1.0	4020.0	200	0	0.00	0.0
Summary: Negative					Summary: Negative				
				P=0.495					P=0.500

^a Study performed at Litton Bionetics, Inc. Abs = aberrations. A detailed presentation of the technique for detecting chromosomal aberrations is found in Galloway *et al.* (1985). Briefly, Chinese hamster ovary cells were incubated with study compound or medium as indicated in ^b and ^c. Cells were arrested in first metaphase by addition of Colcemid and harvested by mitotic shake off, fixed, and stained in 6% Giemsa.

^b In the absence of S9, cells were incubated with study compound or medium for 8 to 10 hours at 37° C. Cells were then washed and fresh medium containing Colcemid was added for an additional 2 to 3 hours followed by harvest.

^c In the presence of S9, cells were incubated with study compound or medium for 2 hours at 37° C. Cells were then washed, medium was added, and incubation was continued for 8 to 10 hours. Colcemid was added for the last 2 to 3 hours of incubation before harvest. S9 was from the livers of Aroclor 1254-induced male Sprague-Dawley rats.

^d Differences in percent cells with abberations between solvent and study compound are not significant by linear regression trend test vs. log of the dose.

^e Because of significant chemical-induced cell cycle delay, incubation time prior to addition of Colcemid was lengthened to provide sufficient metaphases at harvest.
APPENDIX D ORGAN WEIGHTS AND ORGAN-WEIGHT-TO-BODY-WEIGHT RATIOS

TABLE D1	Organ Weights for Rats in the 14-Day Gavage Studies of Sodium Azide	142
TABLE D2	Organ-Weight-to-Body-Weight Ratios for Rats in the 14-Day Gavage Studies	
	of Sodium Azide	143
TABLE D3	Organ Weights for Rats in the 13-Week Gavage Studies of Sodium Azide	144
TABLE D4	Organ-Weight-to-Body-Weight Ratios for Rats in the 13-Week Gavage Studies	
	of Sodium Azide	145

Organ	Vehicle Control	5 mg/kg	10 mg/kg	20 mg/kg
Male		• <u>•</u>		
n	5	5	5	5
Brain	1.86 ± 0.03	1.91 ± 0.02	1.74 ± 0.17	1.91 ± 0.03
leart	0.81 ± 0.01	0.85 ± 0.02	0.82 ± 0.01	$0.87 \pm 0.02^*$
R. kidney	1.10 ± 0.04	1.06 ± 0.02	1.04 ± 0.05	1.11 ± 0.02
Liver	10.51 ± 0.07	10.58 ± 0.28	9.82 ± 0.37	11.67 ± 0.28
Jungs	1.54 ± 0.07	1.58 ± 0.04	1.48 ± 0.09	1.56 ± 0.02
Thymus	0.57 ± 0.04	0.59 ± 0.03	0.53 ± 0.04	0.57 ± 0.02
Female				
n	5	5	5	3
Brain	1.77 ± 0.04	1.81 ± 0.02	1.79 ± 0.02	1.77 ± 0.03
leart	0.61 ± 0.02	0.67 ± 0.02	0.66 ± 0.02	0.62 ± 0.04
R. kidney	0.72 ± 0.03	0.74 ± 0.03	0.73 ± 0.01	0.69 ± 0.01
iver	6.23 ± 0.21	6.49 ± 0.27	6.59 ± 0.15	5.89 ± 0.51
ungs	1.18 ± 0.04	1.20 ± 0.02	1.23 ± 0.03	1.08 ± 0.12
Thymus	0.45 ± 0.01	0.51 ± 0.02	0.46 ± 0.01	0.41 ± 0.06

TABLE D1 Organ Weights^a for Rats in the 14-Day Gavage Studies of Sodium Azide

* Significantly different (P≤0.05) from the control group by Dunn's or Shirley's test
 ^a Organ weights are given in grams. Mean ± standard error. No data were reported for the 40 and 80 mg/kg dose groups, due to 100% mortality in these groups.

Organ	Vehicle Control	5 mg/kg	10 mg/kg	20 mg/kg
fale				"Nan
n	5	5	5	5
Brain	8.30 ± 0.13	8.57 ± 0.14	7.98 ± 0.82	8.51 ± 0.31
Heart	3.61 ± 0.08	3.81 ± 0.09	3.75 ± 0.17	3.88 ± 0.03
R. kidney	4.93 ± 0.18	4.75 ± 0.09	4.74 ± 0.13	4.94 ± 0.12
Liver	47.0 ± 0.64	47.5 ± 1.15	44.8 ± 0.83	$51.9 \pm 1.07^*$
Lungs	6.90 ± 0.30	7.08 ± 0.19	6.72 ± 0.29	6.96 ± 0.13
Thymus	2.56 ± 0.20	2.66 ± 0.13	2.42 ± 0.15	2.54 ± 0.13
Female				
n	5	5	5	3
Brain	1.20 ± 0.02	1.21 ± 0.03	1.20 ± 0.03	1.27 ± 0.11
Heart	4.11 ± 0.10	4.48 ± 0.06	4.41 ± 0.16	4.40 ± 0.30
R. kidney	4.86 ± 0.06	4.89 ± 0.06	4.88 ± 0.11	4.93 ± 0.27
Liver	42.1 ± 0.59	43.2 ± 0.62	44.0 ± 0.54	41.7 ± 0.93
Lungs	7.98 ± 0.26	7.99 ± 0.25	8.22 ± 0.20	7.65 ± 0.41
Thymus	3.02 ± 0.10	3.44 ± 0.22	3.07 ± 0.08	2.89 ± 0.20

TABLE D2	
Organ-Weight-to-Body-Weight Ratios ^a for Rats in the 14-Day Gavage Studies of Sodium Azide	2

* Significantly different (P≤0.05) from the control group by Dunn's or Shirley's test
^a Organ-weight-to-body-weight ratios are given as mg organ weight/g body weight. Mean ± standard error; n=5 for all groups except 20 mg/kg females (n=3). No data were reported for the 40 and 80 mg/kg dose groups, due to 100% mortality in these groups.

Organ	Vehicle Control	1.25 mg/kg	2.5 mg/kg	5 mg/kg	10 mg/kg	20 mg/kg ^b
Male	·····		·····		·····	
n	10	10	10	10	10	10
Brain	1.95 ± 0.02	1.87 ± 0.07	1.84 ± 0.06	1.91 ± 0.03	1.89 ± 0.04	2.03 ± 0.02
Heart	1.01 ± 0.02	0.99 ± 0.01	1.03 ± 0.03	1.03 ± 0.03	0.94 ± 0.02	0.98 ± 0.06
R. kidney	1.29 ± 0.02	1.34 ± 0.03	1.29 ± 0.04	1.33 ± 0.04	1.19 ± 0.03	1.38 ± 0.08
Liver	13.66 ± 0.30	13.60 ± 0.40	13.86 ± 0.43	14.41 ± 0.58	13.03 ± 0.42	13.88 ± 0.43
Lungs	1.58 ± 0.08	1.71 ± 0.05	1.66 ± 0.05	1.69 ± 0.05	1.58 ± 0.06	1.51 ± 0.11
Thymus	$0.33 \pm 0.01^{\circ}$	0.37 ± 0.02	0.35 ± 0.04	0.35 ± 0.02	0.32 ± 0.02^{c}	0.37 ± 0.09
Female						
n	10	10	10	10	10	10
Brain	1.76 ± 0.02	1.80 ± 0.02	1.75 ± 0.05	1.73 ± 0.04	1.73 ± 0.07	_d
Heart	0.63 ± 0.01	0.64 ± 0.01	0.67 ± 0.02	0.64 ± 0.02	0.60 ± 0.02	
R. kidney	0.70 ± 0.01	0.76 ± 0.02	0.75 ± 0.02	$0.77 \pm 0.02^{*}$	0.71 ± 0.02	-
liver	6.67 ± 0.10	7.74 ± 0.18**	7.84 ± 0.20**	7.69 ± 0.28**	7.01 ± 0.10	-
Lungs	1.20 ± 0.07	1.23 ± 0.04	1.21 ± 0.03	1.17 ± 0.02	1.16 ± 0.03	-
Thymus	0.26 ± 0.01	0.28 ± 0.01	0.28 ± 0.01	0.27 ± 0.01	0.26 ± 0.01	-

TABLE D3 Organ Weights^a for Rats in the 13-Week Gavage Studies of Sodium Azide

**Significantly different (P ≤ 0.01) from the control group by Dunn's or Shirley's test a Organ weights are given in grams. Mean \pm standard error. b n=2

b n=2 c n=9

d No data reported due to 100% mortality in this group.

Organ	Vehicle Control	1.25 mg/kg	2.5 mg/kg	5 mg/kg	10 mg/kg	20 mg/kg ^b
Male	<u>.</u>	······	······			
n	10	10	10	10	10	10
Brain	5.17 ± 0.05	4.93 ± 0.18	4.85 ± 0.17	5.09 ± 0.10	5.36 ± 0.15	5.70 ± 0.25
Heart	2.69 ± 0.05	2.61 ± 0.03	2.71 ± 0.06	2.74 ± 0.05	2.67 ± 0.05	2.75 ± 0.07
R. kidney	3.42 ± 0.04	3.52 ± 0.06	3.38 ± 0.07	3.53 ± 0.06	3.35 ± 0.03	3.88 ± 0.35
Liver	3.63 ± 0.06	3.58 ± 0.08	3.64 ± 0.07	3.82 ± 0.11	3.69 ± 0.09	3.89 ± 0.01
Lungs	4.20 ± 0.22	4.49 ± 0.11	4.36 ± 0.10	4.50 ± 0.12	4.48 ± 0.11	4.22 ± 0.16
Thymus	0.88 ± 0.03^{c}	0.98 ± 0.04	0.92 ± 0.09	0.94 ± 0.03	0.09 ± 0.04^{c}	1.05 ± 0.27
Female						
n	10	10	10	10	10	10
Brain	8.52 ± 0.19	8.37 ± 0.11	8.19 ± 0.22	8.26 ± 0.20	8.51 ± 0.30	_d
Heart	3.04 ± 0.07	3.00 ± 0.06	3.13 ± 0.09	3.06 ± 0.05	2.95 ± 0.04	-
R. kidney	3.40 ± 0.05	3.52 ± 0.07	3.53 ± 0.07	$3.66 \pm 0.03^{**}$	3.49 ± 0.05	_
Liver	3.21 ± 0.03	$3.61 \pm 0.08^{**}$	$3.68 \pm 0.09^{**}$	$3.66 \pm 0.10^{**}$	$3.46 \pm 0.08^{**}$	_
Jungs	5.82 ± 0.43	5.73 ± 0.15	5.69 ± 0.12	5.61 ± 0.07	5.72 ± 0.08	
Thymus	1.23 ± 0.05	1.32 ± 0.06	1.32 ± 0.07	1.29 ± 0.04	1.29 ± 0.08	_

TABLE D4

Organ-Weight-to-Body-Weight	Ratios ^a for	Rats in the	13-Week Gavage	Studies of Sodium Azide

Significantly different (P≤0.01) from the control group by Dunn's or Shirley's test
 Organ-weight-to-body-weight ratios are given as mg organ weight/g body weight. Mean ± standard error.
 n=2
 n=9
 No data reported due to 100% mortality in this group.

APPENDIX E CHEMICAL CHARACTERIZATION AND DOSE FORMULATION STUDIES

PROCUREMENT	AND CHARACTERIZATION OF SODIUM AZIDE	148
FIGURE E1	Infrared Spectrum of Sodium Azide	149
FIGURE E2	Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectrum of Sodium Azide	150
PREPARATION A	ND ANALYSIS OF DOSE FORMULATIONS	151
TABLE E1	Preparation and Storage of Dose Formulations in the Gavage Studies	
	of Sodium Azide	152
TABLE E2	Results of Analysis of Dose Formulations in the 14-Day Gavage Studies	
	of Sodium Azide	153
TABLE E3	Results of Analysis of Dose Formulations in the 13-Week Gavage Studies	
	of Sodium Azide	153
TABLE E4	Results of Analysis of Dose Formulations in the 2-Year Gavage Studies	
	of Sodium Azide	154
TABLE E5	Results of Referee Analysis of Dose Formulations	
	in the 13-Week and 2-Year Gavage Studies of Sodium Azide	154

CHEMICAL CHARACTERIZATION AND DOSE FORMULATION STUDIES

PROCUREMENT AND CHARACTERIZATION OF SODIUM AZIDE

Sodium azide was obtained from Fairmont Chemical Co. (Newark, NJ) in one lot (lot no. 32880, batch no. 02). Purity and identity analyses were conducted at Midwest Research Institute (MRI) (Kansas City, MO). MRI reports on analyses performed in support of the sodium azide studies are on file at the National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences.

The study chemical, a white, microcrystalline powder, was identified as sodium azide by infrared, ultraviolet/visible, and nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. All spectra were consistent with those expected for the structure and with the literature spectra of sodium azide (Figures E1 and E2) (Sadtler Standard Spectra).

The purity of lot no. 32880 was determined by elemental analysis, Karl Fischer water analysis, titration with excess 0.1 N ammonium hexanitratocerate, followed by back-titration with 0.1 N ferrous sulfate, using o-phenanthroline ferrous complex as an indicator, and spark source mass spectrometry.

Results of elemental analysis for sodium and nitrogen were in agreement with the theoretical values. Karl Fischer analysis indicated the presence of 0.051% water. Titration indicated a purity of 100.0%. Spark source mass spectrometry indicated elemental impurities totaling less than 500 ppm. The impurity occurring in the largest concentration was silicon, detected at 370 ppm, followed by magnesium, calcium, and chlorine, detected at 18, 17, and 16 ppm, respectively. The concentration of all other elemental impurities totaled less than 100 ppm. The overall analyses indicated a purity greater than 99%.

Stability studies performed by titration with the system described above indicated that sodium azide, when protected from light, was stable as a bulk chemical for at least two weeks at temperatures up to 60° C. During all the studies, the stability of the bulk chemical was monitored by infrared spectroscopy and by titration. No change in the study material was detected.



FIGURE E1 Infrared Spectrum of Sodium Azide



FIGURE E2 Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectrum of Sodium Azide

PREPARATION AND ANALYSIS OF DOSE FORMULATIONS

The dose formulations were prepared by mixing appropriate quantities of sodium azide and distilled water to give the required concentrations (w/v) (Table E1). Stability studies were performed at the study laboratory by titration. The method utilized involved determination of the sodium azide content by reaction of a known quantity of potassium permanganate in sulfuric acid solution with the dose formulation sample. The amount of potassium permanganate consumed by the sodium azide present was determined by titration of the iodine liberated from reaction of potassium iodide with the excess permanganate, using sodium thiosulfate and a starch indicator solution. Sodium azide in water (1 mg/mL) was found to be stable for up to 2 weeks when stored protected from light at room temperature and at 5° C and for 3 hours when stored under simulated animal dosing conditions (open to air and light). During the 2-year studies, the dose formulations were stored at 5° C for no longer than 3 weeks, and new dose formulations were prepared every 2 to 3 weeks, as needed.

Periodic analyses of the dose formulations of sodium azide were conducted at the study laboratory by the titration method described above. Dose formulations were analyzed once during the 14-day studies and twice during the 13-week studies. The results were within $\pm 10\%$ of the target concentrations during the 14-day studies and were within specifications approximately 93% (13/14) of the time during the 13-week studies (Tables E2 and E3). During the 2-year studies, dose formulations were analyzed at approximately 8-week intervals and were within $\pm 10\%$ of the target concentrations 100% (27/27) of the time throughout the 2-year studies (Table E4). Results of periodic referee analysis performed by the analytical chemistry laboratory indicated good agreement with the results obtained by the study laboratory (Table E5).

TABLE	E
-------	---

 TABLE E1

 Preparation and Storage of Dose Formulations in the Gavage Studies of Sodium Azide

14-Day Studies	13-Week Studies	2-Year Studies
Preparation The required amount of sodium azide for each concentration was transferred to the appropriately sized volumetric flask. The flask was filled to approximately 3/4 volume with distilled water, stoppered and shaken until thoroughly mixed. The flask was then filled to volume with water, using a pipette to carefully add the last few milliliters, stoppered, mixed and transferred to the appropriate dosing bottles.	Similar to 14-day studies	Similar to 14-day studies
Concentration of Dose Formulations 1.0, 2.0, 4.0, 8.0, 16.0 mg/mL	0.25, 0.5, 1.0, 2.0, 4.0 mg/mL	1.0 and 2.0 mg/mL
Volume Administered 5 mL/kg	Same as 14-day studies	Same as 14-day studies
Dose Administered 0, 5, 10, 20, 40, 80 mg/kg	0, 1.25, 2.5, 5, 10, 20 mg/kg	0, 5 or 10 mg/kg
Maximum Stor <mark>age</mark> Time for Dose Formulati 3 weeks	ons 2 weeks	3 weeks
Storage Conditions for Dose Formulations Refrigeration at 4°-8° C	Refrigeration at 4°-8° C	Refrigeration at 5° C
Study Laboratory Microbiological Associates, Inc., Bethesda, MD	Same as 14-day studies	Same as 14-day studies
Referee Laboratory Midwest Research Institute, Kansas City, MO	Same as 14-day studies	Same as 14-day studies

		Concentration of Sodium Azide in Gavage Solutions (mg/mL)		
Date Mixed	Target	Determined ^a	Percent of Target	
16 February 1981	1.0	0.95	95	
	2.0	2.06	103	
	4.0	4.03	101	
	8.0	8.41	105	
	16.0	16.64	104	

TABLE E2

Results of Analysis of Dose Formulations in the 14-Day Gavage Studies of Sodium Azide

a Results of duplicate analyses.
 b Only one sample analyzed.

TABLE E3				
Results of Analysis of Dose	Formulations in the	13-Week Gavage	Studies of Sodium Azide	2

		Concentration of Sodium Azide in Gavage Solutions (mg/mL)	
Date Mixed	Target	Determined ^a	Percent of Target
2 July 1981	0.063	0.061	97
•	0.125	0.130	104
	0.25	0.251	101
	0.5	0.520	104
	1.0	1.040	104
	2.0	1.994	100
	4.0	4.378	109
25 August 1981	0.063	0.052	83
	0.125	0.130	104
	0.25	0.260	104
	0.5	0.477	95
	1.0	0.976	98
	2.0	1.951	98
	4.0	4.118	103

^a Results of duplicate analyses.

TABLE	E4
-------	-----------

Date Mixed	Concentration of Sodium Azide in Gavage Solutions for Target Concentration ^a (mg/mL)		
	1.0	2.0	
June 1982	1.045	2.077	
9 July 1982	1.019	2.028	
September 1982	b	2.064	
3 September 1982	1.060	1.970	
3 September 1982 ^c	1.010	1.950	
8 November 1982	0.960	1.985	
3 January 1983	0.957	1.896	
0 March 1983	0.970	2.085	
May 1983	0.932	1.988	
9 June 1983	1.013	2.050	
4 August 1983	1.031	2.046	
4 August 1983 ^c	1.031	2.080	
9 October 1983	1.014	2.021	
4 December 1983	0.971	2.109	
February 1984	1.033	1.976	
February 1984 ^c	1.033	1.993	
1 March 1984	0.999	2.100	
Aean (mg/mL)	1.000	2.028	
standard deviation	0.039	0.060	
Coefficient of variation (%)	3.9	3.0	
lange	0.932 - 1.060	1.896 - 2.109	
Number of samples	13	14	

a Results of duplicate analyses
 b Not analyzed
 c Animal room samples; not included in the mean

TABLE E5 Results of Referee Analysis of Dose Formulations in the 13-Week and 2-Year Gavage Studies of Sodium Azide

Date Mixed	Target Concentration	Determined Concentration (mg/mL)		
	(mg/mL)	Study Laboratory ^a	Referee Laboratory ^b	
13-Week		····		
2 July 1981	0.125	0.130	0.112	
2-Year				
3 June 1982	1.0	1.045	1.013	
13 January 1983	2.0	1.896	1.990	
24 August 1983	2.0	2.048	2.020	
21 March 1984	1.0	0.999	1.010	

^a Results of duplicate analyses Results of triplicate analyses

APPENDIX F INGREDIENTS, NUTRIENT COMPOSITION, AND CONTAMINANT LEVELS IN NIH-07 RAT AND MOUSE RATION

TABLE F1	Ingredients of NIH-07 Rat and Mouse Ration	156
TABLE F2	Vitamins and Minerals in NIH-07 Rat and Mouse Ration	156
TABLE F3	Nutrient Composition of NIH-07 Rat and Mouse Ration	157
TABLE F4	Contaminant Levels in NIH-07 Rat and Mouse Ration	158

Ingredients ^b	Percent by Weight	
Ground #2 yellow shelled corn	24.50	<u></u>
Ground hard winter wheat	23.00	
Soybean meal (49% protein)	12.00	
Fish meal (60% protein)	10.00	
Wheat middlings	10.00	
Dried skim milk	5.00	
Alfalfa meal (dehydrated, 17% protein)	4.00	
Corn gluten meal (60% protein)	3.00	
Soy oil	2.50	
Dried brewer's yeast	2.00	
Dry molasses	1.50	
Dicalcium phosphate	1.25	
Ground limestone	0.50	
Salt	0.50	
Premixes (vitamin and mineral)	0.25	

TABLE F1 Ingredients of NIH-07 Rat and Mouse Ration^a

^a NCI, 1976; NIH, 1978 ^b Ingredients ground to pass through a U.S. Standard Screen No. 16 before being mixed

TABLE F2 Vitamins and Minerals in NIH-07 Rat and Mouse Ration^a

	Amount	Source
Vitamins		
Α	5,500,000 IU	Stabilized vitamin A palmitate or acetate
D ₃	4,600,000 IU	D-activated animal sterol
K ₃	2.8 g	Menadione
$d - \alpha$ -Tocopheryl acetate	20,000 IŬ	
Choline	560.0 g	Choline chloride
Folic acid	2.2 g	
Niacin	30.0 g	
d-Pantothenic acid	18.0 g	d-Calcium pantothenate
Riboflavin	3.4 g	-
Thiamine	10.0 g	Thiamine mononitrate
B ₁₂	4,000 ug	
Pyroxidine	1.7 g	Pyridoxine hydrochloride
Biotin	140.0 mg	d-Biotin
Minerals		
Iron	120.0 g	Iron sulfate
Manganese	60.0 g	Manganous oxide
Zinc	16.0 g	Zinc oxide
Copper	4.0 g	Copper sulfate
Iodine	1.4 g	Calcium iodate
Cobalt	0.4 g	Cobalt carbonate

^a Per ton (2,000 lb) of finished product

TABLE F3	
Nutrient Composition of NIH-07 Rat and Mouse Ration	

•• • •	Mean ± Standard	_	
Nutrient	Deviation	Range	Number of Samples
Protein (% by weight)	23.21 ± 1.06	21.3–26.3	26
Crude fat (% by weight)	5.10 ± 0.54	3.3-5.7	26
Crude fiber (% by weight)	3.46 ± 0.51	2.9-5.6	26
Ash (% by weight)	6.58 ± 0.41	5.7-7.3	26
mino Acids (% of total diet)			
Arginine	1.320 ± 0.072	1.310-1.390	5
Cystine	0.319 ± 0.088	0.218-0.400	5
Glycine	1.146 ± 0.063	1.060-1.210	5
Histidine	0.571 ± 0.026	0.531-0.603	5
Isoleucine	0.914 ± 0.030	0.881-0.944	5
Leucine	1.946 ± 0.056	1.850-1.990	5
Lysine	1.280 ± 0.067	1.200-1.370	5
Methionine	0.436 ± 0.165	0.306-0.699	5
Phenylalanine	0.938 ± 0.158	0.655-1.050	5
Threonine	0.855 ± 0.035	0.824-0.898	5
Tryptophan	0.277 ± 0.221	0.156-0.671	5
Tyrosine	0.618 ± 0.086	0.5640.769	5
Valine	1.108 ± 0.043	1.050-1.170	5
ssential Fatty Acids (% of total			
Linoleic	2.290 ± 0.313	1.830-2.520	5
Linolenic	0.258 ± 0.040	0.2100.308	5
itamins	10 (20 + 4 501		24
Vitamin A (IU/kg)	$12,638 \pm 4,501$	4,100-24,000	26
Vitamin D (IU/kg)	$4,450 \pm 1,382$	3,000-6,300	4
a-Tocopherol (ppm)	43.58 ± 6.92	31.1-48.0	5
Thiamine (ppm)	17.12 ± 3.51	12.0-27.0	26
Riboflavin (ppm)	7.60 ± 0.85	6.10-8.20	5 5
Niacin (ppm)	97.80 ± 31.68	65.0-150.0	5
Pantothenic acid (ppm)	30.06 ± 4.31	23.0-34.0	5
Pyridoxine (ppm)	7.68 ± 1.31 2.62 ± 0.89	5.60-8.80 1.80-3.70	5
Folic acid (ppm)	0.254 ± 0.053	0.19-0.32	5
Biotin (ppm) Vitamin B (pph)	24.21 ± 12.66	10.6-38.0	5
Vitamin B ₁₂ (ppb) Choline (ppm)	$3,122 \pm 416.8$	2,400–3,430	5
linerals			
Calcium (%)	1.28 ± 0.11	1.11-1.54	26
Phosphorus (%)	0.97 ± 0.05	0.89-1.10	26
Potassium (%)	0.900 ± 0.098	0.772-0.971	3
Chloride (%)	0.513 ± 0.114	0.380-0.635	5
Sodium (%)	0.323 ± 0.043	0.258-0.371	5
Magnesium (%)	0.167 ± 0.012	0.1510.181	5
Sulfur (%)	0.304 ± 0.064	0.268-0.420	5
Iron (ppm)	410.3 ± 94.04	262.0-523.0	5
Manganese (ppm)	90.29 ± 7.15	81.70-99.40	5
Zinc (ppm)	52.78 ± 4.94	46.10-58.20	5
Copper (ppm)	10.72 ± 2.76	8.090-15.39	5
Iodine (ppm)	2.95 ± 1.05	1.52-3.82	4
Chromium (ppm)	1.85 ± 0.25	1.44-2.09	5
Cobalt (ppm)	0.681 ± 0.14	0.490-0.780	4

	Mean ± Standard Deviation	Range	Number of Samples
Contaminants			
Arsenic (ppm)	0.51 ± 0.14	0.170.77	26
Cadmium (ppm) ^a	<0.10		26
Lead (ppm)	0.75 ± 0.63	0.33-3.37	26
Mercury (ppm) ^a	< 0.05		26
Selenium (ppm)	0.32 ± 0.07	0.13-0.42	26
Aflatoxins (ppb) ^a	<5.0		26
Nitrate nitrogen (ppm)	9.02 ± 4.66	0.10-22.0	26
Nitrite nitrogen (ppm)	1.86 ± 2.01	0.10-7.20	26
BHA (ppm)	4.04 ± 4.67	2.00-17.00	26
BHT (ppm) ^b	2.62 ± 2.52	1.00-12.00	26
Aerobic plate count (CFU/g) ^c	$43,615 \pm 32,607$	4,900-130,000	26
Coliform (MPN/g) ^d	47.65 ± 122.37	3.00-460	26
E. coli $(MPN/g)^{a}$	3.00		26
Total nitrosamines (ppb) ^e	5.30 ± 5.78	1.80-30.00	26
N-Nitrosodimethylamine (ppb) ^e	4.26 ± 5.77	0.8030.00	26
N-Nitrosopyrrolidine (ppb) ^e	1.03 ± 0.25	0.81-1.00	26
esticides (ppm)			
a-BHCaf	< 0.01		26
β-BHC ^a	< 0.02		26
γ-BHC ^a	< 0.01		26
δ-BHC ^a	< 0.01		26
Heptachlor ^a	< 0.01		26
Aldrin ^a	< 0.01		26
Heptachlor epoxide ^a	<0.01		26
DDE ^a	< 0.01		26
DDD ^a	< 0.01		26
DDT ^a	< 0.01		26
HCB ^a	< 0.01		26
Mirex ^a	< 0.01		26
Methoxychlor ^a	< 0.05		26
Dieldrin ^a	< 0.01		26
Endrin ^a	<0.01		26
Telodrin ^a	< 0.01		26
Chlordane ^a	< 0.05		26
Toxaphene ^a	<0.1		26
Estimated PCBs ^a	<0.2		26
Ronnel ^a	< 0.01		26
Ethion ^a	< 0.02		26
Trithion ^a	< 0.05		26
Diazinon ^a	< 0.1		26
Methyl parathion ^a	< 0.02		26
Ethyl parathion ^a	< 0.02		26
Malathion ^g	0.10 ± 0.09	0.050.45	26
Endosulfan I ^a	< 0.01		26
Endosulfan II ^a	< 0.01		26
Endosulfan sulfate ^a	< 0.03		26

TABLE F4 Contaminant Levels in NIH-07 Rat and Mouse Ration

a All values were less than the detection limit, given in the table as the mean.
b Source of contamination: soy oil and fish meal
c CFU = colony forming unit
d MPN = most probable number
e All values were corrected for percent recovery.
f BHC = hexachlorocyclohexane or benzene hexachloride
g Equiteen lots contained more than 0.05 npm

^g Fourteen lots contained more than 0.05 ppm

APPENDIX G FEED CONSUMPTION BY RATS IN THE 2-YEAR GAVAGE STUDIES

Table G1	Feed Consumption by Male Rats in the 2-Year Gavage Study of Sodium Azide	160
Table G2	Feed Consumption by Female Rats in the 2-Year Gavage Study of Sodium Azide	161

Week	Control		5 n	ng/kg	10	mg/kg
	Feed (g/day) ^a	Body Weight (g)	Feed (g/day) ^a	Body Weight (g)	Feed (g/day) ^a	Body Weight (g)
4	b	251	~	247		244
8	_	319		309	-	304
12	_	350		341	_	343
16	18	361	17	342	16	343
20	17	396	16	373	15	363
24	16	417	15	392	15	377
28	10	437	16	408	15	389
32	16	450	16	420	15	398
36	16	454	16	430	15	405
40	18	455	17	441	15	418
44	17	477	17	450	14	426
48	15	484	17	454	15	429
52	15	487	16	460	13	443
56	15	489	16	460	14	445
60	16	495	16	466	12	449
64	17	496	16	468	16	444
68	17	494	16	463	15	442
72	17	497	15	466	15	441
76	17	495	16	465	16	433
80	16	483	15	465	15	432
84	17	491	16	461	16	433
88	17	485	13	462	17	432
92	16	473	14	453	14	421
96	18	486	16	446	15	409
100	17	462	15	444	16	391
104	17	461	16	439	19	394
ean	16		16		15	
of control value			100		94	

Table G1							
Feed Consumption	by Male	Rats in	the 2-Year	Gavage	Study of	f Sodium	Azide

^a Grams of feed removed from feed per animal per day. Not corrected for scatter. ^b Food consumption was not measured until week 16, following amendment of the protocol on 29 November 1982.

Week	Co	Control		n <u>e/kg</u>	10_mg/kg		
	Feed (g/day) ^a	Body Weight (g)	Feed (g/day) ^a	Body Weight (g)	Feed (g/day) ^a	Body Weight (g)	
4	b	161	_	159		157	
8	-	190		187	_	182	
12		198	_	196	-	195	
16	11	203	10	200	6	192	
20	11	215	11	207	7	193	
24	11	224	10	215	8	195	
28	11	230	11	221	8	196	
32	12	236	11	227	8	198	
36	12	245	11	235	8	205	
40	12	247	12	239	9	209	
44	13	260	12	246	9	218	
48	13	267	12	254	8	224	
52	12	273	12	263	7	227	
56	11	280	11	265	9	231	
60	12	290	11	272	9	238	
64	12	300	12	282	10	243	
68	13	309	12	287	10	246	
72	12	316	12	297	10	248	
76	13	320	12	299	12	246	
80	13	320	12	306	11	259	
84	13	326	13	310	11	255	
88	14	334	13	310	11	255	
92	13	335	12	312	11	257	
96	14	338	11	311	10	245	
100	13	336	11	308	12	250	
104	13	338	11	305	13	257	
ean	12		11		9		
of control va	lue		92		75		

TABLE G2 Feed Consumption by Female Rats in the 2-Year Gavage Study of Sodium Azide

^a Grams of feed removed from feed per animal per day. Not corrected for scatter.
 ^b Food consumption was not measured until week 16, following amendment of the protocol on 29 November 1982.

APPENDIX H SENTINEL ANIMAL PROGRAM

METHODS	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	164
	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	164
Table H1	Murine Virus Antibody Determinations for Rats in the 2-Year Gavage Studies	
	of Sodium Azide	165

SENTINEL ANIMAL PROGRAM

METHODS

Rodents used in the Carcinogenesis Program of the National Toxicology Program are produced in optimally clean facilities to eliminate potential pathogens that may affect study results. The Sentinel Animal Program is part of the periodic monitoring of animal health that occurs during the toxicologic evaluation of chemical compounds. Under this program, the disease state of the rodents is monitored via serology on sera from extra (sentinel) animals in the study rooms. These animals are untreated, and these animals and the study animals are subject to identical environmental conditions. The sentinel animals come from the same production source and weanling groups as the animals used for the studies of chemical compounds.

Upon arrival, 5 male and 5 female rats were sacrificed and their blood collected for the evaluation of the health status of the animals. Fifteen F344/N rats of each sex were selected at the time of randomization and allocation of the animals to the various study groups. Five animals of each designated sentinel group were killed at 6, 12, and 18 months on study. Data from animals surviving 24 months were collected from 5/50 randomly selected control animals of each sex. The blood from each animal was collected and clotted, and the serum was separated. The serum was cooled on ice and shipped to Microbiological Associates' Comprehensive Animal Diagnostic Service for determination of the antibody titers. The following tests were performed:

Method of Analysis Complement Fixation RCV (rat coronavirus)	<u>Time of Analysis</u> Preinitiation and 6 months
ELISA	
RCV/SDA (sialodacryoadenitis virus)	12, 17, 18, and 24 months
Mycoplasma pulmonis	Preinitiation, 6, 12, 17, 18, and 24 months
Hemagglutination Inhibition	
PVM (pneumonia virus of mice)	Preinitiation, 6, 12, 17, 18, and 24 months
KRV (Kilham rat virus)	Preinitiation, 6, 12, 17, 18, and 24 months
H-1 (Toolan's H-1 virus)	Preinitiation, 6, 12, 17, 18, and 24 months
Sendai	Preinitiation, 6, 12, 17, 18, and 24 months

RESULTS

The serology results for sentinel animals are presented in Table H1.

Interval (months)	Number of Animals	Positive Serologic Reaction for
0	0/10	None
6	3/10	PVM
	1/10	M. pulmonis (equivocal
12	5/9	M. pulmonis (positive)
	3/9	M. pulmonis (equivocal)
17 ^a	0/2	None
18	2/9	M. pulmonis
24	0/10	None

TABLE H1									
Murine Virus Antibody	Determinations	for	Rats in	the	2-Year	Gavage	Studies	of Sodium A	zide

^a Two animals found moribund were evaluated for murine virus antibodies.

NATIONAL TOXICOLOGY PROGRAM TECHNICAL REPORTS PRINTED AS OF AUGUST 1991

TR No. CHEMICAL

201	2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (Dermal)
206	1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane
207	Cytembena
208	FD & C Yellow No. 6
209	2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (Gavage)
210	1,2-Dibromoethane
211	C.I. Acid Orange 10
212	Di(2-ethylhexyl)adipate
213	Butyl Benzyl Phthalate
213	Caprolactam
215	Bisphenol A
216	11-Aminoundecanoic Acid
217	Di(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate
219	2,6-Dichloro-p-phenylenediamine
	C.I. Acid Red 14
220	
221	Locust Bean Gum
222	C.I. Disperse Yellow 3
223	Eugenol
224	Tara Gum
225	D & C Red No. 9
226	C.I. Solvent Yellow 14
227	Gum Arabic
228	Vinylidene Chloride
229	Guar Gum
230	Agar
231	Stannous Chloride
232	Pentachloroethane
233	2-Biphenylamine Hydrochloride
234	Allyl Isothiocyanate
235	Zearalenone
236	D-Mannitol
237	1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane
238	Ziram
239	Bis(2-chloro-1-methylethyl)ether
240	Propyl Gallate
242	Diallyl Phthalate (Mice)
243	Trichloroethylene (Rats and Mice)
244	Polybrominated Biphenyl Mixture
245	Melamine
246	Chrysotile Asbestos (Hamsters)
247	L-Ascorbic Acid
248	4,4'-Methylenedianiline Dihydrochloride
249	Amosite Asbestos (Hamsters)
250	Benzyl Acetate
251	2,4- & 2,6-Toluene Diisocyanate
252	Geranyl Acetate
253	Allyl Isovalerate
254	Dichloromethane (Methylene Chloride)
255	1,2-Dichlorobenzene
257	Diglycidyl Resorcinol Ether
259	Ethyl Acrylate
261	Chlorobenzene
263	1,2-Dichloropropane
266	Monuron
267	1,2-Propylene Oxide
269	1,3-Dichloropropane (Telone II®)
271	HC Blue No. 1
272	Propylene
273	Trichloroethylene (Four Rat Strains)

273	Trichloroethylene	(Four	Rat	Strains)
-----	-------------------	-------	-----	----------

TR No.	CHEMICAL
274	Tris(2-ethylhexyl)phosphate
275	2-Chloroethanol
276	8-Hydroxyquinoline
277	Tremolite
278	2,6-Xylidine
279	Amosite Asbestos
280	Crocidolite Asbestos
281	HC Red No. 3
282	Chlorodibromomethane
284	Diallylphthalate (Rats)
285	C.I. Basic Red 9 Monohydrochloride
287	Dimethyl Hydrogen Phosphite
288	1,3-Butadiene
289	Benzene
291	Isophorone
293	HC Blue No. 2
294	Chlorinated Trisodium Phosphate
295 297	Chrysotile Asbestos (Rats)
296	Tetrakis(hydroxymethyl) phosphonium Sulfate & Tetrakis(hydroxymethyl) phosphonium Chloride
298	Dimethyl Morpholinophosphoramidate
298 299	C.I. Disperse Blue 1
300	3-Chloro-2-methylpropene
301	o-Phenylphenol
303	4-Vinylcyclohexene
304	Chlorendic Acid
305	Chlorinated Paraffins (C_{23} , 43% chlorine)
306	Dichloromethane (Methylene Chloride)
307	Ephedrine Sulfate
308	Chlorinated Paraffins (C_{12} , 60% chlorine)
309	Decabromodiphenyl Oxide
310	Marine Diesel Fuel and JP-5 Navy Fuel
311	Tetrachloroethylene (Inhalation)
312	n-Butyl Chloride
313	Mirex
314	Methyl Methacrylate
315	Oxytetracycline Hydrochloride
316	1-Chloro-2-methylpropene
317	Chlorpheniramine Maleate
318	Ampicillin Trihydrate
319	1,4-Dichlorobenzene
320	Rotenone
321	Bromodichloromethane
322	Phenylephrine Hydrochloride
323	Dimethyl Methylphosphonate Boric Acid
324 325	Pentachloronitrobenzene
323 326	Ethylene Oxide
327	Xylenes (Mixed)
328	Methyl Carbamate
329	1,2-Epoxybutane
330	4-Hexylresorcinol
331	Malonaldehyde, Sodium Salt
332	2-Mercaptobenzothiazole
333	N-Phenyl-2-naphthylamine
334	2-Amino-5-nitrophenol
335	C.I. Acid Orange 3

- 336 Penicillin VK
- 337 Nitrofurazone

NATIONAL TOXICOLOGY PROGRAM TECHNICAL REPORTS PRINTED AS OF AUGUST 1991

TR No.	CHEMICAL	TR No.	CHEMICAL
338	Erythromycin Stearate	363	Bromoethane (Ethyl Bromide)
339	2-Amino-4-nitrophenol	364	Rhodamine 6G (C.I. Basic Red 1)
340	Iodinated Glycerol	365	Pentaerythritol Tetranitrate
341	Nitrofurantoin	366	Hydroquinone
342	Dichlorvos	367	Phenylbutazone
343	Benzyl Alcohol	368	Nalidixic Acid
344	Tetracycline Hydrochloride	369	Alpha-Methylbenzyl Alcohol
345	Roxarsone	370	Benzofuran
346	Chloroethane	371	Toluene
347	D-Limonene	372	3,3'-Dimethoxybenzidine Dihydrochloride
348	a-Methyldopa Sesquihydrate	373	Succinic Anhydride
349	Pentachlorophenol	374	Glycidol
350	Tribromomethane	375	Vinyl Toluene
351	p-Chloroaniline Hydrochloride	376	Allyl Glycidyl Ether
352	N-Methylolacrylamide	377	o-Chlorobenzalmalononitrile
353	2,4-Dichlorophenol	378	Benzaldehyde
354	Dimethoxane	379	2-Chloroacetophenone
355	Diphenhydramine Hydrochloride	380	Epinephrine Hydrochloride
356	Furosemide	381	d-Carvone
357	Hydrochlorothiazide	382	Furfural
358	Ochratoxin A	386	Tetranitromethane
359	8-Methoxypsoralen	387	Amphetamine Sulfate
360	N,N-Dimethylaniline	390	3,3 ['] -Dimethylbenzidine Dihydrochloride
361	Hexachloroethane	391	Tris(2-chloroethyl) Phosphate
362	4-Vinyl-1-Cyclohexene Diepoxide	393	Sodium Fluoride

These NTP Technical Reports are available for sale from the National Technical Information Service, U.S. Department of Commerce, 5285 Port Royal Road, Springfield, VA 22161 (703-487-4650). Single copies of this Technical Report are available without charge (and while supplies last) from the Public Health Service, National Toxicology Program, Central Data Management, P.O. Box 12233, MD A0-01, Research Triangle Park, NC 27709